

INFORMAZIONI PERSONALI **Dario Donati**POSIZIONE RICOPERTA **Direttore d'Area**ESPERIENZA  
PROFESSIONALE

2019 -2024

**Docente corsi rivolti ai RUP**

RUP-Academy UNI Innsbruck, 2019 e 2020: Bedarfsanalyse und die Planung der AOV-Sammelbeschaffungen; Sammelbeschaffungen und Beschaffungssysteme auf dem elektronischen Markt; 2021 : Aggregazione degli acquisti e sistemi d'acquisto sul mercato elettronico; 2022 e 2023: L'aggregazione degli acquisti ed il sistema di Qualificazione SA e RUP dell'Alto Adige;

Provincia Aut. di Bolzano, Ufficio sviluppo del personale, 2020, 2021, 2023: Corso teorico pratico per acquisti < 150.000 euro; Theorie- und praxisbezogener Kurs für Ankäufe < 150.000 Euro; Webinar - Corso BASE teorico-pratico per l'utilizzo degli affidamenti diretti telematici e acquisti in MEPAB mediante ordine diretto; 2023: Aggregazione acquisti;

EURAC, 2020 e 2021: Aspetti tecnici e giuridici nella domanda aggregata (MEPAB, accordi quadro, convenzioni); 2023: Convegno sugli appalti: La qualificazione delle Stazioni Appaltanti in Alto Adige

da 1.9..2016

**Direttore dell'area "Strategie d'acquisto"**

Agenzia per i procedimenti e la vigilanza in materia di contratti pubblici di lavori, servizi e forniture (ACP) della Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano

- Gestione del personale
- Programmazione e verifica delle attività
- Definizione di strategie di mercato e di acquisto centralizzato
- Analisi del fabbisogno e pianificazione annuale acquisti
- Redazione di Gare d'appalto per Convenzioni, Accordi quadro, Sistemi dinamici di acquisizione e messa a disposizione dei relativi contratti sul Portale Appalti dell'Agenzia
- Gestione del Mercato Elettronico della Pubblica Amministrazione della Provincia di Bolzano (MEPABZ)
- Gestione amministrativa dell'Elenco Stazioni Appaltanti Qualificate e del Registro RUP (fino al 1.7.2023)
- Determinazione dei Prezzi di riferimento per servizi e forniture
- Relazioni con le Istituzioni e Organismi di coordinamento italiani
- Relazioni e collaborazioni con altri Soggetti Aggregatori ed Agenzie extraprovinciali

da 1.12..2015 al 31.8.2016

**Analista EDP, VIII Livello funzionale**

Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano, Ripartizione Informatica, 9.0

- Redazione di Gare d'appalto
- Consulenza informatico-contrattuale all'Agenzia Appalti PAB (ACP)
- Monitoraggio situazione normativa e attività commissioni nazionali di interesse della Ripartizione

- da 1.1.2015 al 30.11.2015 **Direttore Settore Supply di Informatica Alto Adige SpA (SIAG)**  
Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano - SIAG
- Gestione del personale
  - Acquisto di prodotti e servizi informatici per la Rip. 9 e SIAG
  - Autorità di gara sul Portale dell'Agenzia Appalti PAB e sul Portale CONSIP AcquistinretePA
  - RUP di contratti informatici
  - Coordinamento delle attività di preparazione gare d'appalto e supporto alle Commissioni di valutazione
  - Consulenza su appalti e contratti IT per Ripartizioni ed Agenzie della PAB
- da 1.8.2001 al 31.12.2014 **Direttore ufficio Informatica tecnica economica, 9.4**  
Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano
- Da aprile 2013 coordinatore del settore Supply della Ripartizione Informatica
  - Gestione del personale
  - Consulenza informatica a 15 ripartizioni clienti dell'amministrazione provinciale
  - Gestione di progetti informatici per le ripartizioni cliente, in particolare il progetto "LAFIS" per le ripartizioni Agricoltura, Foreste e Tutela del paesaggio
  - Analisi e sviluppo software
  - Acquisto di prodotti e servizi informatici per le ripartizioni cliente
  - RUP di contratti informatici
- da 1.8.2000 al 31.7.2001 **Direttore ufficio Sport, 7.2**  
Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano
- Gestione del personale
  - Gestione contributi allo sport ed alle attività ricreative
  - Sorveglianza sulle attività sportive e ricreative
  - Programmazione provinciale degli impianti sportivi
- da 1.12.1994 al 31.7.2000 **Analista EDP, VIII Livello funzionale**  
Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano, Ufficio Informatica geografica
- Analisi software
  - Coordinamento settore Oracle
  - Gestione progetti informatici, in particolare l'introduzione del sistema di e-mail e gestione documentale "Oracle Interoffice" nell'amministrazione provinciale
  - Redazione capitolati tecnici per gare d'appalto informatiche
- da 8.9.1993 al 30.11.1994 **Geometra, VI Livello funzionale**  
Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano, Ufficio Sport
- Verifiche impianti sportivi e ricreativi
  - Programmazione provinciale degli impianti sportivi
- da gennaio 1989 ad agosto 1993 **Analista programmatore**  
Centrale Ortofrutticola – Centro Servizi Avanzati, Cesena
- Definizione specifiche informative ed informatiche e supervisore di una rete di PC distribuiti sul territorio, all'interno del "Progetto Regionale per la Lotta Integrata alle Avversità dei Fruttiferi e della Vite" della Regione Emilia Romagna.

da aprile 1987 a gennaio 1989

- Docente di informatica di base,
- Collaboratore a progetti sul compostaggio dei rifiuti agricoli e su "Stazioni meteorologiche automatiche e difesa fitosanitaria"

Comune di Imola, Centro Ricerche Produzioni Animali di Reggio Emilia, Ente di Sviluppo Agricolo del Piemonte

**ISTRUZIONE E FORMAZIONE**

1987	<b>Laurea in Scienze Agrarie</b> presso l'Università degli Studi di Bologna Tesi sperimentale: "Collegamento telefonico fra computers in zona rurale"	110 e lode
1977	<b>Maturità tecnica per geometri (52/60)</b>	
2023	Frequenza del corso: Procedure di affidamento per gli appalti di lavoro, servizi e forniture alla luce del nuovo codice degli appalti	
2022	Frequenza del corso: Il nuovo MePA 2022 a seguito del progetto di evoluzione del MePA Consip	
2017	Frequenza del corso e-learning: "Piano nazionale di formazione in materia di appalti pubblici e concessioni", del Dipartimento per le Politiche Europee e l'Agenzia per la Coesione Territoriale con ITACA, primo modulo formativo	
2013 - 2016	Frequenza di vari corsi sugli appalti ed i contratti pubblici, trasparenza, anticorruzione, Leadership	
2012	Frequenza di vari corsi su: contratti informatici, software licensing, Stima dei progetti software, gare d'appalto	
2011	Frequenza di corsi : "La strategia aziendale per l'IT", "RUP e contratti pubblici"	
2009	Frequenza di corsi su: "Quando dirigere diventa difficile", "Valutazione della qualità e miglioramento dell'organizzazione con il Common Assessment Framework", "Gare e contratti"	
1992 – 2008	Frequenza di vari corsi tecnici su: Banche dati (Oracle), programmazione in SQL, PL/SQL, Java, Oracle Forms, Programmazione Object Oriented, Business Process Reengineering, Function Points	
1996	Frequenza del corso: "Training Kaeser – team management: motivazione e guida dei collaboratori"	

**COMPETENZE PERSONALI**

Italiano

	COMPRESIONE		PARLATO		PRODUZIONE SCRITTA
	Ascolto	Lettura	Interazione	Produzione orale	
Tedesco	C2	C2	C2	C2	C1
Inglese	A2	A2	A1	A1	A1

Livelli: A1/2 Livello base - B1/2 Livello intermedio - C1/2 Livello avanzato  
 Quadro Comune Europeo di Riferimento delle Lingue

**Competenze comunicative**

- Buone competenze comunicative in italiano e tedesco acquisite durante l'esperienza di direttore d'ufficio e coordinatore di progetti

**Competenze organizzative e gestionali**

- Leadership (creazione ex novo dell'ufficio 9.4 (15 persone) nel 2001, del gruppo Supply (7 persone) nel 2013 e dell'Area Strategie di acquisto di ACP (7 persone) nel 2016-17)
- Gestione dei conflitti (gestione degli uffici e dei progetti seguiti)
- Gestione di progetti (progetti seguiti direttamente come PM, tra cui: Interoffice -e-mail e gestione documentale-, LAFIS -Sistema Informativo dell'Agricoltura e Foreste-)

**Competenze professionali**

- Redazione e gestione gare d'appalto, sia come RUP che come Autorità di Gara, con utilizzo sia del Portale Appalti della Provincia di Bolzano che del Portale CONSIP
- Gestione contratti di servizi e forniture
- Gestione del personale
- Gestione di progetti informatici
- Trasparenza

**Competenze informatiche**

- Buona padronanza degli strumenti Microsoft Office (Outlook, Word, Excel, Powepoint, MS Project)
- Conoscenza approfondita delle problematiche legate all'utilizzo di Banche Dati
- Sicurezza Informatica e Privacy
- Concetti e basi teoriche di programmazione (l'esperienza acquisita nella realizzazione diretta di software risale a versioni dei linguaggi ormai obsolete)

**ULTERIORI INFORMAZIONI****Pubblicazioni**

Tra il 1987 ed il 1993 alcune pubblicazioni riguardo l'informatizzazione del settore agricolo e della lotta alle avversità dei frutticoli e della vite

**Dati personali**

Autorizzo il trattamento dei miei dati personali ai sensi del Regolamento UE 2016/679 del Parlamento Europeo e del Consiglio del 27 aprile 2016 (GDPR)

**COMUNICAZIONE INCARICHI**

**Dichiarazione ai sensi dell'art. 15 del D.Lgs. n. 33/2013**

(artt. 46 e 47 del DPR 445/2000, sotto la propria responsabilità e consapevole delle sanzioni previste dall'art. 76 del medesimo DPR per le ipotesi di falsità in atti e dichiarazioni mendaci)

Il sottoscritto Donati Dario..... **dichiara** sotto la propria responsabilità:

**PARTE 1 – INCARICHI e CARICHE**

- di non svolgere e/o non aver svolto incarichi ovvero di non essere e/o non essere stato titolare di cariche in enti di diritto privato regolati o finanziati da pubbliche amministrazioni negli ultimi due anni;
- di svolgere e/o di aver svolto i sottoelencati incarichi ovvero di essere titolare e/o di essere stato titolare di cariche in enti di diritto privato regolati o finanziati dalla pubblica amministrazione negli ultimi due anni:

Descrizione dell'incarico	Ente conferente	Data inizio	Data fine

**PARTE 2 - ATTIVITÀ LAVORATIVE (come dipendente o autonomo/libero professionista)**

- di non svolgere e/o aver svolto attività lavorativa negli ultimi due anni
- di svolgere e/o aver svolto negli ultimi due anni la seguente attività lavorativa:

Descrizione attività	Ente/Società/Studio	Data inizio	Data fine
Direttore d'area	Ag. Contratti Pubblici BZ	1.9.2016	

- Di non trovarsi in conflitto di interessi, anche potenziale, con Eurac Research;

- Di essere informato che la presente dichiarazione sarà pubblicata sul sito web di Eurac Research nella sezione "Gestione Trasparente" ai sensi e per gli effetti dell'art. 15, comma 1 del Decreto Legislativo 33/2013.

Il sottoscritto si impegna a comunicare immediatamente all'Ufficio Risorse Umane di Eurac Research ogni variazione della situazione sopra dichiarata.

Luogo e data: ...Bolzano, 13.9.2024

Firma: .....

Firmato digitalmente da: Dario  
Donati  
Data: 13/09/2024 12:30:51



## Curriculum Vitae Europass

### Informazioni personali

Cognome(i)/Nome(i) **NETTIS GIANLUCA**

### Occupazione desiderata/Settore professionale

**Settore appalti pubblici.**

### Esperienza professionale

- Date
- **dal 01.01.2016 ad oggi, Direttore** dell'Area Stazione unica appaltante Servizi e Forniture e **Direttore reggente** dell'Area Stazione unica appaltante Servizi di ingegneria ed architettura presso l'Agenzia per i contratti pubblici della Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano;
  - **dal 15.03.2013 al 31.12.2015, Direttore** dell'Area Centrale d'Acquisti presso l'Agenzia per i contratti pubblici della Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano – Area Centrale d'acquisti;
  - **dal 13.11.2012 al 14.03.2013, ispettore amministrativo** dell'Area Centrale d'Acquisti presso l'Agenzia per i contratti pubblici della Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano – Area Centrale d'acquisti
  - **da novembre 2010 a novembre 2012, Direttore Ufficio V** presso il Comune di Laives
  - **dal 06.03.2001 a novembre 2010, Responsabile Ufficio V** presso il Comune di Laives
  - **biennio di praticantato svolto presso lo studio legale Valenti-Nettis-Joechler** di Bolzano.

Lavoro o posizione ricoperti

**Direttore d'Area.**

Principali attività e responsabilità Direzione dell'Area Stazione unica appaltante Servizi e Forniture:

- In funzione di centrale di committenza provinciale, svolgimento e gestione delle procedure di appalto sopra sogli comunitaria relative alla fornitura di beni e/o servizi per conto delle Stazioni appaltanti committenti;
- sviluppo e gestione delle procedure di e-public procurement, tra cui gli accordi quadro, il sistema delle convenzioni-quadro ed il mercato elettronico provinciale;
- attività di consulenza e supporto giuridico alle Stazioni appaltanti in tema di appalti di forniture e servizi, fra cui la supervisione sulla produzione della modulistica e degli atti di gara;
- attività di formazione giuridica in favore delle Stazioni appaltanti e società di formazione esterne.

Nome e indirizzo del datore di lavoro Agenzia per i procedimenti e la vigilanza in materia di appalti pubblici di lavori, servizi e forniture della Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano – Area Stazione unica appaltante servizi e forniture.

Tipo di attività o settore Appalti pubblici di servizi e forniture.

**Istruzione e formazione**

Laurea in Giurisprudenza conseguita presso l'Università degli Studi di Trento il 26 gennaio 2000, corso di laurea magistrale.  
 Laurea in Scienze Motorie Facoltà di Scienze Umanistiche Pegaso di Napoli, in data 16 aprile 2024, corso di laurea triennale.

Abilitazioni Iscrizione all'Albo di "seconda fascia" dei dirigenti della Provincia di Bolzano.

**Capacità e competenze personali**

Altra(e) lingua(e) **TEDESCO, INGLESE**

Autovalutazione  
 Livello europeo (\*)

Lingua  
 Lingua

		Comprensione		Parlato		Scritto	
		Ascolto	Lettura	Interazione orale			
ITALIANO	C2-		C2		C2		C2
TEDESCO	B2		B2		B1		B1
INGLESE	A1		A1		A1		A1

(\*) Quadro comune europeo di riferimento per le lingue

**In possesso dell'attestato di bilinguismo C1 ex livello A.**



Capacità e competenze organizzative	Attitudine a lavorare per il raggiungimento degli obiettivi, anche attraverso la crescita organizzativa e la valorizzazione delle competenze del team.
Capacità e competenze tecniche	Indizione e gestione delle procedure di gara di appalto relative a forniture di beni e/o servizi sopra e sotto soglia comunitaria. Relatore e formatore in contrattualistica pubblica con riferimento al settore servizi e forniture sia per le fasi procedurali che dell'esecuzione contrattuale.
Capacità e competenze informatiche	Utilizzo principali pacchetti software quali MS-Word, Excel ed internet.

Bolzano 31.07.2024

Gianluca Nettis

Autorizzo il trattamento dei miei dati personali contenuti nel presente CV ai sensi del d.lgs 196/2003 e del GDPR (Regolamento UE 2016/679).

Il sottoscritto dott. Gianluca Nettis attesta che il contenuto del presente CV viene reso ai sensi del DPR 445/2000.

Bolzano, 31.07.2024

In fede  
Gianluca Nettis

Firmato digitalmente da:  
Gianluca Nettis  
Data: 24/09/2024 16:59:43

**COMUNICAZIONE INCARICHI**

Dichiarazione ai sensi dell'art. 15 del D.Lgs. n. 33/2013

(artt. 46 e 47 del DPR 445/2000, sotto la propria responsabilità e consapevole delle sanzioni previste dall'art. 76 del medesimo DPR per le ipotesi di falsità in atti e dichiarazioni mendaci)

Il sottoscritto

SAVILISA METTIS

dichiara sotto la propria responsabilità:

**PARTE 1 – INCARICHI e CARICHE**



di non svolgere e/o non aver svolto incarichi ovvero di non essere e/o non essere stato titolare di cariche in enti di diritto privato regolati o finanziati da pubbliche amministrazioni negli ultimi due anni;



di svolgere e/o di aver svolto i sottoelencati incarichi ovvero di essere titolare e/o di essere stato titolare di cariche in enti di diritto privato regolati o finanziati dalla pubblica amministrazione negli ultimi due anni:

Descrizione dell'incarico	Ente conferente	Data inizio	Data fine

**COMMUNICATION OF ASSIGNMENTS/POSITIONS**

In accordance with Article 15 of Legislative Decree no. 33/2013

(Articles 46 and 47 of Presidential Decree 445/2000, under my own responsibility and aware of the content provided for by Article 76 of the same Presidential Decree pertaining to cases of falsity in deeds and false declarations)

The undersigned

confirms the following statements.

**PART 1 – ASSIGNMENTS and POSITIONS**



Not to carry out and/or have carried out any assignments, or to be/have been a holder of positions within private law corporations regulated or funded by public administration at present or during the last two years.



To carry out and/or have carried out any assignments, or to be/have been a holder of positions within private law corporations regulated or funded by public administration at present or during the last two years.

If you have selected the second option, please give further details below:

Assignments/positions	Body/Institution	Start date	End date

**eurac  
research**

**PARTE 2 - ATTIVITÀ LAVORATIVE (come dipendente o autonomo/libero professionista)**

- di non svolgere e/o aver svolto attività lavorativa negli ultimi due anni
- di svolgere e/o aver svolto negli ultimi due anni la seguente attività lavorativa:

Descrizione attività	Ente/Società/Studio	Data inizio	Data fine

- Di non trovarsi in conflitto di interessi, anche potenziale, con Eurac Research;

- Di essere informato che la presente dichiarazione sarà pubblicata sul sito web di Eurac Research nella sezione "Gestione Trasparente" ai sensi e per gli effetti dell'art. 15, comma 1 del Decreto Legislativo 33/2013.

Il sottoscritto si impegna a comunicare immediatamente all'Ufficio Risorse Umane di Eurac Research ogni variazione della situazione sopra dichiarata.

Luogo e data: Brixia 05.07.1916

Firma: 

**PART 2 - PAID ACTIVITIES (as an employee or freelancer)**

- Not to have engaged in any paid activities at any time over the course of the past 2 years.
- To have engaged in paid activities at any time over the course of the past 2 years:

If you have selected the second option, please give further details below:

Activity description	Body/Institution/Company	Start date	End date

- Not to be in any position, even potential, that may be construed as conflict of interest with Eurac Research.

- To be informed that this declaration will be published on the Eurac Research website in the "Transparent Management" section in accordance with and for the purposes of article 15, paragraph 1 of Legislative Decree 33/2013.

The undersigned guarantees to immediately inform the Eurac Research Human Resources Office of any changes to the to the above statements.

Place and date: .....

Signature: .....



## Curriculum Vitae Europass

Io sottoscritta Sabina Sciarrone dichiaro, consapevole delle sanzioni penali di cui all'art 76 DPR 445/2000 previste in caso di dichiarazioni mendaci, che i dati ed informazioni contenute nel presente curriculum corrispondono al vero.

### Informazioni personali

Cognome(i)/Nome(i) **Sciarrone Sabina**

Indirizzo(i)

Telefono(i)

E-mail

Cittadinanza

Data di nascita

Sesso

### Esperienze professionali

Date Dal 10.04.2024

Lavoro o posizione ricoperti **Vicedirettrice generale** dell'Agenzia per i contratti pubblici

Dal 18.02.2021 al 06.11.2022

**Direttrice d'ufficio reggente** l'Agenzia per i procedimenti e la vigilanza in materia di contratti pubblici di lavori, servizi e forniture

Dal 2014

**Vice direttrice** dell'Agenzia per i procedimenti e la vigilanza in materia di contratti pubblici di lavori, servizi e forniture

Dal 2013

**Direttrice d'ufficio** dell'Area Stazione unica appaltante presso l'Agenzia per i procedimenti e la vigilanza in materia di contratti pubblici di lavori, servizi e forniture

Principali attività e responsabilità

Attività:

- consulenza giuridica in materia di appalti pubblici
- svolgimento delle gare telematiche in delega
- predisposizione ed aggiornamento della modulistica di gara ed esecutiva
- predisposizione atti normativi e linee guida provinciali
- corsi di aggiornamento in materia di appalti pubblici
- componente sottogruppi ITACA
- direzione d'ufficio: motivazione, creazione di un team preparato al cambiamento

Nome e indirizzo del datore di lavoro

Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano, Agenzia per i procedimenti e la vigilanza in materia di contratti pubblici di lavori, servizi e forniture, Area SUA, via Alto Adige 50, 39100 Bolzano

Tipo di attività o settore

Consulenza giuridica e stazione appaltante nel settore degli appalti di lavori e forniture

- Date Agosto 2016-2014
- Lavoro o posizione ricoperti **Consigliere di amministrazione della STA** – Società Trasporto Alto Adige
- Principali attività e responsabilità Consigliere di amministrazione
- Nome e indirizzo del datore di lavoro STA – Società Trasporto Alto Adige
- Tipo di attività o settore Consigliere di amministrazione
- Date 2012-2010
- Lavoro o posizione ricoperti **Direttrice d'ufficio reggente** dell'Ufficio 9.1 informatica individuale delle Ripartizione informatica
- Principali attività e responsabilità Attività:
- consulenza giuridica in generale e più specificatamente in materia di appalti pubblici informatici, contrattualistica pubblica e Codice dell'Amministrazione Digitale
  - svolgimento delle gare telematiche (predisposizione della documentazione giuridico- amministrativa, controllo della documentazione tecnica-informatica, dei verbali di gara amministrativi e tecnici, della documentazione inoltrata dalle imprese partecipanti alle gare) di servizi e forniture sia sopra che sotto soglia comunitaria
  - svolgimento dell'Autorità di gara
  - predisposizione ed aggiornamento della modulistica per le gare pubbliche e per gli incarichi diretti
  - conferimento incarichi diretti di propria competenza e delegati dal direttore di ripartizione informatica
  - direzione d'ufficio: motivazione, creazione di un team preparato al cambiamento, supervisione di progetti informatici e tecnici trasversali alle varie Ripartizioni provinciali
  - definizione di strategia di outsourcing
  - formazione del personale interno alla ripartizione 9
- Nome e indirizzo del datore di lavoro Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano, ripartizione 9, Ufficio 9.1 via Crispi 2, 39100 Bolzano
- Tipo di attività o settore Consulenza giuridica nel settore degli appalti di forniture e servizi informatici
- Date 2010-1999
- Lavoro o posizione ricoperti Dipendente pubblica di ruolo **Ispettrice amministrativa** presso l'Ufficio Appalti, Ripartizione edilizia e servizio tecnico (Rip. 11, Uff. 5), Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano
- Incarico di coordinamento del "settore appalti"** dal 07.06.2005 giusta Deliberazione della Giunta provinciale n. 2013 del 06.06.2005
- Membro effettivo del Forum provinciale dei lavori pubblici** ai sensi dell'art. 3 bis del regolamento per l'appalto e l'esecuzione dei lavori pubblici DPP 41/2001
- Membro dell'autorità di gara** presso Ufficio Appalti
- Svolgimento **dell'incarico di sostituta direttrice** nei periodi di assenza per maternità della sostituta direttrice come da decreto dell'assessore ai lavori pubblici, scuola e cultura ladina n. 602/11.5 d.d. 04.07.2005

Principali attività e responsabilità      Attività:  
- coordinamento del personale addetto al "settore appalti"  
- consulenza giuridica a enti locali e liberi professionisti in tema di appalti pubblici e dell'esecuzione dei lavori  
- predisposizioni di testi di legge e modifiche agli stessi in materia di lavori pubblici  
- svolgimento delle gare (predisposizione della documentazione giuridico- amministrativa, controllo della documentazione tecnica, dei verbali di gara, della documentazione inoltrata dalle imprese partecipanti alle gare) di lavori e forniture sia sopra che sotto soglia comunitaria  
- aggiornamento della modulistica sia per l'esecuzione di gare pubbliche di lavori e forniture che per la fase cantieristica  
- predisposizione di circolari esplicative  
- risoluzione controversie sul cantiere

Nome e indirizzo del datore di lavoro      Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano, Ripartizione 11, Ufficio Appalti via Crispi 2, 39100 Bolzano  
Tipo di attività o settore      Consulenza giuridica nel settore dei lavori pubblici

**Esperienza professionale**      Relatrice in numerosi corsi, sia interni che esterni all'amministrazione provinciale, aventi ad oggetto tematiche relative agli appalti pubblici

### **Esperienza professionale**

Date	1998-1999
Lavoro o posizione ricoperti	<b>Pratica legale</b>
Principali attività e responsabilità	Pratica legale in cause civili
Nome e indirizzo del datore di lavoro	Studio Agostinelli – Fava, via Diaz 57, Bolzano
Date	1998 (3 mesi)
Lavoro o posizione ricoperti	Impiegata presso Tribunale di Bolzano
Principali attività e responsabilità	Trattamento dati
Nome e indirizzo del datore di lavoro	Tribunale di Bolzano, piazza Tribunale, 39100 Bolzano
Date	1998 (3 mesi)
Lavoro o posizione ricoperti	<b>Pratica legale</b>
Principali attività e responsabilità	Pratica legale in cause civili
Nome e indirizzo del datore di lavoro	Tandler & Co. (München)

### **Istruzione e formazione**

Date	09.1992-03.1998
Principali tematiche/competenza professionali possedute	<b>Laurea in giurisprudenza (110/110)</b>
Nome e tipo d'organizzazione erogatrice dell'istruzione e formazione	Università degli studi di Trento
Date	09.1987-07.1992

Principali tematiche/competenza professionali possedute  
Nome e tipo d'organizzazione erogatrice dell'istruzione e formazione

**Diploma di scuola secondaria superiore – liceo scientifico (60/60)**

Istituto Torricelli, Bolzano

### Italiana

### Tedesco

Autovalutazione Livello europeo (*)	Comprensione	Parlato	Scritto
	Ascolto	Lettura	Interazione orale Produzione orale
<b>Tedesco</b>	C1 Livello avanzato	C2 Livello avanzato	C1 Livello avanzato B2 Livello intermedio B1 Livello intermedio

(\*) Quadro comune europeo di riferimento per le lingue

### Capacità e competenze sociali

- Doti comunicative e di presentazione in pubblico
- Capacità di transare e mediare in caso di presenza di conflitti interpersonali e conflitti tra imprese/liberi professionisti e PA
- Capacità di gestione dei conflitti
- Spirito decisionale e d'iniziativa
- Automotivazione e motivazione del personale

### Capacità e competenze organizzative

- Capacità di gestione del tempo e delle priorità
- Capacità di organizzare il lavoro in team
- Leadership
- Projekt Management
- Capacità di condurre riunioni

### Capacità e competenze tecniche

### Capacità e competenze informatiche

- Buona conoscenza dei programmi Office: Microsoft Word, Excel
- Conoscenza base delle applicazioni grafiche: Power Point
- Utilizzo di Outlook, Teams, Zoom, Eliq, Simog
- Capacità di navigare e ricercare su Internet (capacità acquisite sul lavoro e approfondite in vari corsi)

### Patente

### Ulteriori informazioni

Possesso dell'abilitazione all'assunzione di funzioni dirigenziali presso il Comune di Bolzano (Del. Giunta Comunale Prot. n. 49856 d.d. 18.06.2008)

Dal 24.08.2021 nell'albo (sezione A) delle/dei dirigenti ed aspiranti dirigenti dell'Azienda Sanitaria dell'Alto Adige, ai sensi del DPP 18 novembre 2019, n. 2

Dal 26.05.2023 iscritta nel ruolo unico della dirigenza a livello provinciale, 1. fascia

**COMUNICAZIONE INCARICHI**

Dichiarazione ai sensi dell'art. 15 del D.Lgs. n. 33/2013

(artt. 46 e 47 del DPR 445/2000, sotto la propria responsabilità e consapevole delle sanzioni previste dall'art. 76 del medesimo DPR per le ipotesi di falsità in atti e dichiarazioni mendaci)

Il sottoscritto  
..... Sabina Sciarrocca .....

dichiara sotto la propria responsabilità:

**PARTE 1 – INCARICHI e CARICHE**

- di non svolgere e/o non aver svolto incarichi ovvero di non essere e/o non essere stato titolare di cariche in enti di diritto privato regolati o finanziati da pubbliche amministrazioni negli ultimi due anni;
- di svolgere e/o di aver svolto i sottoelencati incarichi ovvero di essere titolare e/o di essere stato titolare di cariche in enti di diritto privato regolati o finanziati dalla pubblica amministrazione negli ultimi due anni:

Descrizione dell'incarico	Ente conferente	Data inizio	Data fine
Corso Novità	Eurac	10.10.23	
Corso Appalti	Eurac	04.10.23	
Corso Appalti	Eurac	30.05.24	

**COMMUNICATION OF ASSIGNMENTS/POSITIONS**

In accordance with Article 15 of Legislative Decree no. 33/2013

(Articles 46 and 47 of Presidential Decree 445/2000, under my own responsibility and aware of the content provided for by Article 76 of the same Presidential Decree pertaining to cases of falsity in deeds and false declarations)

The undersigned  
.....

confirms the following statements.

**PART 1 – ASSIGNMENTS and POSITIONS**

- Not to carry out and/or have carried out any assignments, or to be/have been a holder of positions within private law corporations regulated or funded by public administration at present or during the last two years.
- To carry out and/or have carried out any assignments, or to be/have been a holder of positions within private law corporations regulated or funded by public administration at present or during the last two years.

If you have selected the second option, please give further details below:

Assignments/positions	Body/Institution	Start date	End date



**PARTE 2 - ATTIVITÀ LAVORATIVE (come dipendente o autonomo/libero professionista)**

- di non svolgere e/o aver svolto attività lavorativa negli ultimi due anni
- di svolgere e/o aver svolto negli ultimi due anni la seguente attività lavorativa:

Descrizione attività	Ente/Società/Studio	Data inizio	Data fine
dipendente	PAB	1999	oggi

- Di non trovarsi in conflitto di interessi, anche potenziale, con Eurac Research;

- Di essere informato che la presente dichiarazione sarà pubblicata sul sito web di Eurac Research nella sezione "Gestione Trasparente" ai sensi e per gli effetti dell'art. 15, comma 1 del Decreto Legislativo 33/2013.

Il sottoscritto si impegna a comunicare immediatamente all'Ufficio Risorse Umane di Eurac Research ogni variazione della situazione sopra dichiarata.

Luogo e data: Bolzano

Firma: 01.10.2024

**PART 2 – PAID ACTIVITIES (as an employee or freelancer)**

- Not to have engaged in any paid activities at any time over the course of the past 2 years.
- To have engaged in paid activities at any time over the course of the past 2 years:

If you have selected the second option, please give further details below:

Activity description	Body/Institution/Company	Start date	End date

- Not to be in any position, even potential, that may be construed as conflict of interest with Eurac Research.

- To be informed that this declaration will be published on the Eurac Research website in the "Transparent Management" section in accordance with and for the purposes of article 15, paragraph 1 of Legislative Decree 33/2013.

The undersigned guarantees to immediately inform the Eurac Research Human Resources Office of any changes to the above statements.

Place and date: .....

Signature: .....

INFORMAZIONI PERSONALI **Lorenzo Smaniotto**

Sesso | Data di nascita | Nazionalità

ESPERIENZA  
PROFESSIONALE

06.06.2012 - a tutt'oggi

**Dirigente d'area – Sistema informativo contratti pubblici**

Agenzia per i procedimenti e la vigilanza in materia di contratti pubblici di lavori, servizi e forniture

Via Julius Perathoner, 10 – 39100 Bolzano - <http://www.provinz.bz.it/acp/>

- Responsabile Osservatorio contratti pubblici della Provincia autonoma di Bolzano
- Responsabile piattaforma di approvvigionamento digitale
- Responsabile per la conservazione elettronica dell'Agenzia contatti pubblici
- Coordinatore GdL Sistemi informativi della Rete osservatori - ITACA

Contratti pubblici, Sistemi informativi

01.06.1995 - 05.06.2012

**Direttore Ufficio statistiche economiche**

Istituto provinciale di statistica – ASTAT

Via Michael Gamper, 1 – 39100 Bolzano - <http://www.provinz.bz.it/astat/it/default.asp>

- Referente provinciale per le statistiche economiche all'interno del Sistema statistico provinciale e del Sistema Statistico Nazionale;
- Responsabile Osservatorio prezzi provinciale;
- Referente regionale del Nucleo Conti pubblici territoriali presso il MISE;
- Coordinatore del Conto economico provinciale;
- Responsabile Osservatorio contratti pubblici della Provincia autonoma di Bolzano;
- Responsabile Sistema informativo contratti pubblici provinciale;
- Componente del Nucleo di valutazione investimenti pubblici della P.A. di Bolzano

Economia, Statistica, Contabilità economica, Contabilità pubblica, Contratti pubblici

01.09.1991 - 14.06.1996

**Funzionario – Ispettore statistico**

Istituto provinciale di statistica – ASTAT

Via Michael Gamper, 1 – 39100 Bolzano - <http://www.provinz.bz.it/astat/it/default.asp>

- Coordinatore censimento industria e servizi 1991;
- Analisi dati censimento agricoltura 1990,
- Componente GdL per predisposizione Conto economico provinciale;
- Responsabile statistiche nei settori: agricoltura, credito, mobilità

Economia, Statistica, Contabilità economica

05.08.1988 - 30.08.1991

**Direttore Ufficio analisi geantropiche**

Regione del Veneto

Giunta regionale - Dorsoduro 3901 - 30123 Venezia

- Componente del gruppo di coordinamento e redazione del Programma Regionale di Sviluppo;
- Segretario della Conferenza permanente per la montagna;
- Referente regionale per il programma comunitario Interreg.

Programmazione regionale, programmi comunitari

01.10.1987 - 04.08.1988

### Funzionario regionale – Analista economico finanziario

Regione del Veneto

Giunta regionale - Dorsoduro 3901 - 30123 Venezia

- Collaborazione alla stesura del programma regionale di sviluppo (PRS) 1988-1990

Programmazione regionale

## ISTRUZIONE E FORMAZIONE

Da Sostituire con date (da - a)

[Inserire separatamente i corsi frequentati iniziando da quelli più recenti.]

### Laurea in economia e commercio

Facoltà di economia e commercio - Università degli studi "Cà Foscari" di Venezia

- Il corso di studi ad indirizzo economico. Le principali materie sono: economia, matematica e statistica, economia aziendale, diritto privato, pubblico e commerciale,

## COMPETENZE PERSONALI

[Rimuovere i campi non compilati.]

italiano

	COMPRESIONE		PARLATO		PRODUZIONE SCRITTA
	Ascolto	Lettura	Interazione	Produzione orale	
Tedesco	C2	C2	C1	B2	B1
Inglese	B1	B2	A2	A2	A2

### Competenze comunicative

- Buone competenze comunicative acquisite sia in occasione di numerose occasioni formative agli utenti / collaboratori, sia in occasione di tavoli di lavoro

### Competenze organizzative e gestionali

- Buona capacità organizzativa e di determinazione delle priorità acquisita come responsabile di progetto

### Competenze professionali

- Esperienza nello sviluppo di progetti interdisciplinari
- Buona conoscenza dei flussi macroeconomici;
- Buona conoscenza dei flussi di contabilità pubblica
- Esperienza e competenza nell'analisi dei dati

### Competenze informatiche

- Ottima padronanza degli strumenti Microsoft Office
- Buona conoscenza di PowerPoint; MS\_Project; QlikView. SPSS

### Altre competenze

- 

### Patente di guida

- 

## ULTERIORI INFORMAZIONI

COMUNICAZIONE INCARICHI

Dichiarazione ai sensi dell'art. 15 del D.Lgs. n. 33/2013

(artt. 46 e 47 del DPR 445/2000, sotto la propria responsabilità e consapevole delle sanzioni previste dall'art. 76 del medesimo DPR per le ipotesi di falsità in atti e dichiarazioni mendaci)

Il sottoscritto Lorenzo Smaiale ..... dichiara sotto la propria responsabilità:

PARTE 1 – INCARICHI e CARICHE

- di non svolgere e/o non aver svolto incarichi ovvero di non essere e/o non essere stato titolare di cariche in enti di diritto privato regolati o finanziati da pubbliche amministrazioni negli ultimi due anni;
- di svolgere e/o di aver svolto i sottoelencati incarichi ovvero di essere titolare e/o di essere stato titolare di cariche in enti di diritto privato regolati o finanziati dalla pubblica amministrazione negli ultimi due anni:

Descrizione dell'incarico	Ente conferente	Data inizio	Data fine

PARTE 2 - ATTIVITÀ LAVORATIVE (come dipendente o autonomo/libero professionista)

- di non svolgere e/o aver svolto attività lavorativa negli ultimi due anni
- di svolgere e/o aver svolto negli ultimi due anni la seguente attività lavorativa:

Descrizione attività	Ente/Società/Studio	Data inizio	Data fine
Direttore Area SICP	Provincia A. di Bolzano	01.09.1991	—

**eurac**  
research

- Di non trovarsi in conflitto di interessi, anche potenziale, con Eurac Research;

- Di essere informato che la presente dichiarazione sarà pubblicata sul sito web di Eurac Research nella sezione "Gestione Trasparente" ai sensi e per gli effetti dell'art. 15, comma 1 del Decreto Legislativo 33/2013.

Il sottoscritto si impegna a comunicare immediatamente all'Ufficio Risorse Umane di Eurac Research ogni variazione della situazione sopra dichiarata.

Luogo e data: 26.09.2024

Firma: 



## Yara Recla

### BERUFSERFAHRUNG

7/2023 - AKTUELL Bozen, Italien

#### ERSTE MITARBEITERIN AGENTUR FÜR ÖFFENTLICHE VERTRÄGE - AUDIT ÖFFENTLICHE VERTRÄGE

- Führung der Mitarbeiter des Amtes (Mitarbeitergespräche, Zielvereinbarungen usw.)
- Kontrolle der Vergaben auf Landesebene
- Kontrolle der allgemeinen und besonderen Teilnahmeanforderungen
- Antikorruptionskontrollen
- Ausarbeitung und Anpassung der Vordrucke
- Gutachten und Stellungnahmen im Bereich des Vertragsrechts, Verwaltungsrechts und der Privacy
- Referententätigkeit

11/2019 - AKTUELL Bozen, Italien

#### LEHRBEAUFTRAGTE LEOPOLD FRANZENS UNIVERSITÄT / OMOLGHIA SRL / EURAC RESEARCH

Kurse zu den nachfolgenden Themenbereichen:

- Direktvergaben
- allgemeine Teilnahmeanforderungen gemäß Art. 80 des GvD Nr. 50/2016 (nun Art. 94 und ff. des GvD Nr. 36/2023)
- Auditkontrollen

4/2021 - 6/2023 Bozen, Italien

#### KOORDINATORIN AGENTUR FÜR ÖFFENTLICHE VERTRÄGE - AUDIT ÖFFENTLICHE VERTRÄGE

- Koordination der Mitarbeiter des Amtes (Mitarbeitergespräche, Zielvereinbarungen usw.)
- Kontrolle der Vergaben auf Landesebene
- Kontrolle der allgemeinen und besonderen Teilnahmeanforderungen
- Antikorruptionskontrollen
- Ausarbeitung und Anpassung der Vordrucke
- Gutachten und Stellungnahmen im Bereich des Vertragsrechts, Verwaltungsrechts und der Privacy
- Referententätigkeit

7/2017 - 4/2021 Bozen, Italien

#### AUDITORIN AGENTUR FÜR ÖFFENTLICHE VERTRÄGE - AUDIT ÖFFENTLICHE VERTRÄGE

- Kontrolle der Vergaben auf Landesebene
- Ausarbeitung und Anpassung der Vordrucke
- Gutachten und Stellungnahmen im Bereich des Vertragsrechts, Verwaltungsrechts und der Privacy
- Referententätigkeit

10/2016 - 6/2017 Bozen, Italien

#### REFERENTIN AUTONOME REGION TRENTINO - SÜDTIROL - SEKRETARIAT DES PRÄSIDENTE

- Gutachten und Stellungnahmen im Bereich des Verwaltungsrechtes, Handels- und Gesellschaftsrechtes
- Übersetzungen
- Beantwortung der Anfragen der Regionalabgeordneten

5/2015 - 12/2016 Bozen, Italien

#### MITARBEITERIN ANWALTSKANZLEI REITERER & MARANGONI

- allgemeines Zivilrecht (insbesondere Vertragsrecht, Immobilienrecht, Haftungs- und Schadensrecht, Inkassowesen und Exekutionsrecht und Familien- und Erbrecht)
- Handels- und Gesellschaftsrecht
- Liquidationsverfahren und Insolvenzrecht
- internationales Privatrecht

11/2013 - 4/2015 Bozen, Italien

**RECHTSANWALTSANWÄRTERIN ANWALTSKANZLEI REITERER & MARANGONI**

- allgemeines Zivilrecht
- Handels- und Gesellschaftsrecht
- Internationales Privatrecht
- Arbeitsrecht
- Strafrecht
- Gerichtsgänge

**ALLGEMEINE UND BERUFLICHE BILDUNG**

Bozen, Italien

**ERWERB DES ANWALTSTITELS**

11/2013 - 7/2015 Trient, Italien

**POSTUNIVERSITÄRE AUSBILDUNG – DIPLOM SCUOLA DI SPECIALIZZAZIONE PER LE PROFESSIONI LEGALI – TRENTO E VERONA**

10/2007 - 10/2013 Trient, Italien

**HOCHSCHULABSCHLUSS UNIVERSITA' DEGLI STUDI DI TRENTO – FAKULTÄT FÜR RECHTSWISSENSCHAFTEN**

9/2002 - 7/2007 Bozen, Italien

**DIPLOM DEUTSCHSPRACHIGES HUMANISTISCHES GYMNASIUM „WALTHER VON DER VOGELWEIDE“**

**SPRACHKENNTNISSE**

**DEUTSCH**

	VERSTEHEN		SPRECHEN		SCHREIBEN
	Hören	Lesen	Zusammenhängendes Sprechen	An Gesprächen teilnehmen	
<b>ITALIENISCH</b>	C2	C2	C2	C2	C2
<b>ENGLISCH</b>	C2	C2	B2	B2	B1

Stufen: A1 und A2: Elementar; B1 und B2: Selbstständig; C1 und C2: Kompetent

**DIGITALE KOMPETENZEN**

Microsoft Office (Excel, Word, PowerPoint, Outlook, Teams, To Do, Sharepoint, OneDrive) | Apple macOS | Sehr guter Umgang mit Social-Media-Kanälen (zB Facebook Instagram Twitter)

**ORGANISATORISCHE KOMPETENZEN**

**Gutes Zeitmanagement. Stressresistenz. Organisations- und Planungsfähigkeit**

• **KOMMUNIKATIONSFÄHIGKEIT UND SOZIALKOMPETENZ**

Gute kommunikative und soziale Fähigkeiten. Anpassungsfähigkeit. Gutes Einfühlvermögen. Teamfähigkeit. Zuverlässigkeit. Verantwortungsbewusstsein.

22.06.2024

Anna Lee



**COMUNICAZIONE INCARICHI**

Dichiarazione ai sensi dell'art. 15 del D.Lgs. n. 33/2013

(artt. 46 e 47 del DPR 445/2000, sotto la propria responsabilità e consapevole delle sanzioni previste dall'art. 76 del medesimo DPR per le ipotesi di falsità in atti e dichiarazioni mendaci)

Il sottoscritto RECLA YARA ..... dichiara sotto la propria responsabilità:

**PARTE 1 – INCARICHI e CARICHE**

- di non svolgere e/o non aver svolto incarichi ovvero di non essere e/o non essere stato titolare di cariche in enti di diritto privato regolati o finanziati da pubbliche amministrazioni negli ultimi due anni;
- di svolgere e/o di aver svolto i sottoelencati incarichi ovvero di essere titolare e/o di essere stato titolare di cariche in enti di diritto privato regolati o finanziati dalla pubblica amministrazione negli ultimi due anni:

Descrizione dell'incarico	Ente conferente	Data inizio	Data fine
EVENTO FORMATIVO	EURAC RESEARCH	28.09.2023	18.09.2023
EVENTO FORMATIVO	EURAC RESEARCH	02.02.2023	02.02.2023
EVENTO FORMATIVO	EURAC RESEARCH	05.04.2022	05.04.2022

**PARTE 2 - ATTIVITÀ LAVORATIVE (come dipendente o autonomo/libero professionista)**

- di non svolgere e/o aver svolto attività lavorativa negli ultimi due anni
- di svolgere e/o aver svolto negli ultimi due anni la seguente attività lavorativa:

Descrizione attività	Ente/Società/Studio	Data inizio	Data fine
ISPETTRICE AMM.	PAB - AGENZIA X APPALTI	LUGLIO 2017	/

**eurac  
research**

- Di non trovarsi in conflitto di interessi, anche potenziale, con Eurac Research;

- Di essere informato che la presente dichiarazione sarà pubblicata sul sito web di Eurac Research nella sezione "Gestione Trasparente" ai sensi e per gli effetti dell'art. 15, comma 1 del Decreto Legislativo 33/2013.

Il sottoscritto si impegna a comunicare immediatamente all'Ufficio Risorse Umane di Eurac Research ogni variazione della situazione sopra dichiarata.

Luogo e data: Bolzano, 08.10.2024

Firma: *Recha Yari*

**INFORMAZIONI PERSONALI**Nome e Cognome **Valeria Filippi**

Indirizzo

Telefono

E-mail

Sesso

Data di nascita

Nazionalità

**POSIZIONE RICOPERTA****Prima collaboratrice****Area SUA SAI - Stazione Unica Appaltante Servizi Architettura e Ingegneria presso Agenzia contratti pubblici (ACP)****ESPERIENZA PROFESSIONALE**

Dal 05/07/2023 ad oggi **Prima collaboratrice Area SUA SAI - Stazione Unica Appaltante Servizi Architettura e Ingegneria presso ACP**

**Area SUA SAI – Stazione Unica Appaltante Servizi Architettura e Ingegneria- Istituita quale unità organizzativa autonoma di ACP con delibera di Giunta Provinciale del 4 aprile 2023 n. 292**

**Agenzia per i contratti pubblici (ACP)- Ente strumentale della Provincia autonoma di Bolzano  
via Alto Adige 50, 39100 Bolzano**

## Principali attività e responsabilità

- Supporto al Direttore d'Area SUA SAI nella supervisione della correttezza amministrativa e giuridica dell'attività svolta dall'Area nei diversi ambiti, oltre che nella supervisione tecnica ed organizzativa, con sostituzione del direttore in caso di assenza o impedimento
- Coordinamento del settore attraverso programmazione e gestione delle attività dell'Area e del personale, suddivisione tra i collaboratori dei diversi compiti (gestione procedure di gara gare d'appalto sopra soglia europea per l'affidamento dei servizi di architettura e ingegneria su delega della Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano o di altri Enti e concorsi di progettazione, consulenza giuridica, elaborazione pareri e supporto alle Stazioni Appaltanti richiedenti negli ambiti di competenza dell'Area, predisposizione ed aggiornamento della documentazione di gara sopra e sotto soglia UE, della modulistica relativa agli affidamenti diretti e dei documenti informativi relativi al settore)
- Supporto ai collaboratori e supervisione della pareristica e della gestione delle procedure di gara in delega e dei concorsi di progettazione
- Consulenza, elaborazione pareri e supporto giuridico alle Stazioni Appaltanti sia in fase di gestione delle procedure di affidamento sia in fase di esecuzione
- Istituzione e partecipazione ai tavoli tecnici con gli Ordini Professionali degli Architetti e degli Ingegneri, con i tecnici della PAB e degli enti esterni
- Elaborazione di testi normativi afferenti al settore (Linea Guida n. 6 - Affidamento dei servizi di architettura e ingegneria; Linea Guida n. 11 - Concorsi di progettazione) e di proposte di revisione della normativa codicistica e provinciale
- Partecipazione ai tavoli tecnici presso ITACA per l'elaborazione del disciplinare-tipo ANAC SAI e per la formulazione di proposte di correttivo al Codice

- Formazione giuridica per le Stazioni appaltanti (vedasi infra "ulteriori informazioni")
- Formulazione di quesiti al MIT relativi al settore
- Gestione procedure di gara sopra soglia europea su delega della Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano o di altri Enti, responsabile aggiornamento modulistica, emissione di pareri, consulenza.
- Ulteriori competenze di cui al profilo di Coordinatrice sotto specificate

Dal 09/12/2019 al 04/07/2023 **Coordinatrice per il settore "affidamento di servizi di architettura ed ingegneria" presso Area Stazione Unica Appaltante Servizi e Forniture presso ACP**

**Area SUA SF – Stazione Unica Appaltante Servizi e Forniture - Agenzia per i per i procedimenti e la vigilanza in materia di contratti pubblici di lavori servizi e forniture contratti pubblici (ACP)- Ente strumentale della Provincia autonoma di Bolzano  
via Alto Adige 50, 39100 Bolzano**

- Principali attività e responsabilità
- Coordinamento e supporto alla direzione d'Area SF per la governance e lo sviluppo del settore dei servizi di architettura ed ingegneria
  - Revisione e riordino modulistica specifica del settore dei servizi di architettura ed ingegneria (disciplinari procedure di appalto sopra e sotto soglia UE per l'affidamento dei servizi di architettura e ingegneria, allegati, tabelle criteri di valutazione, schemi di contratto) e allineamento ai settori dei lavori e dei servizi e forniture;
  - Creazione modulistica specifica di settore per gli affidamenti diretti
  - Suddivisione tra i collaboratori dei diversi compiti come sopra meglio specificati (gestione procedure di gara in delega e concorsi di progettazione, consulenza e supporto alle Stazioni Appaltanti, predisposizione ed aggiornamento della documentazione di gara, della modulistica e dei documenti informativi)
  - Consulenza, elaborazione pareri e supporto giuridico alle Stazioni Appaltanti sia in fase di gestione delle procedure di affidamento sia in fase di esecuzione
  - Supporto ai collaboratori e supervisione della pareristica e della gestione delle procedure di gara sopra soglia UE delegate dalla PAB o da altri e dei concorsi di progettazione
  - Formazione in favore della PAB e della RUP Accademy nel settore degli appalti di forniture e servizi in generale ed in particolare dei servizi attinenti all'architettura ed ingegneria
  - Revisione di testi normativi afferenti al settore (DGP 778/2018, DGP 1308/2014, criteri a catalogo)
  - Elaborazione proposte di modifica della LP 16/2015 ed allineamento con il nuovo codice (D.Lgs. 36/2023)
  - Gestione procedure di gara sopra soglia UE delegate dalla PAB o da altri Enti, responsabile aggiornamento modulistica, emissione di pareri, consulenza
  - Ulteriori competenze di cui al profilo di Ispettrice Amministrativa sotto specificate

Dal 01/01/2017 al 09/12/2019 **Ispettrice amministrativa**

**Area SUA SF – Stazione Unica Appaltante Servizi e Forniture - Agenzia per i per i procedimenti e la vigilanza in materia di contratti pubblici di lavori servizi e forniture contratti pubblici (ACP)- Ente strumentale della Provincia autonoma di Bolzano  
via Perathoner 10, 39100 Bolzano**

- Principali attività e responsabilità
- Indizione e gestione procedure di appalti e concessioni di forniture e servizi sopra soglia europea in qualità di Responsabile Procedura e Autorità di gara;

- Consulenza, redazione pareri e supporto giuridico alle stazioni appaltanti nel settore dei servizi e forniture sia in fase di affidamento sia in fase esecutiva
- Revisione documentazione di gara (capitolati speciali di appalto per servizi, per forniture e per forniture arredo)
- Predisposizione ed aggiornamento della documentazione di gara, della modulistica per la fase di gara e per l'esecuzione e dei documenti informativi (vademecum, news)
- Formazione in favore delle Stazioni Appaltanti nel settore degli appalti di forniture e servizi
- Predisposizione presa di posizione in caso di contenzioso

Dal 01/09/2016 al 19/09/2016 **Supplente discipline giuridiche ed economiche**

**Scuola provinciale per le professioni sociali Emmanuel Lèvinas di Bolzano**

2016 Relatrice presso l'associazione "Cultura Donna" di Bolzano in diversi corsi in materia di successione, condominio, diritto di famiglia

Dal 2013 al 2016 **Avvocato – Attività di libera professione esercitata in proprio**

**Studio Legale Avv.ti Valeria Filippi e Rudi Leoni  
Corso Italia 15, 39100 Bolzano**

Principali attività e responsabilità

- Attività di libera professione esercitata in proprio in condivisione con Avv. Rudi Leoni
- Assistenza stragiudiziale e giudiziale in tutti gli ambiti del diritto civile ed in particolare in materia contrattualistica, infortunistica (stradale e sul lavoro), di responsabilità contrattuale ed extracontrattuale (responsabilità medica, concorrenza sleale), di diritto del lavoro e di famiglia
- Attività di assistenza e di patrocinio avanti alle giurisdizioni ordinarie, anche di grado superiore, nell'ambito dei procedimenti contenziosi ordinari, sommari e speciali (procedimenti di sequestro e cautelari in genere, di ingiunzione, convalida di sfratto etc), sia in fase di cognizione che di esecuzione (mobiliare, immobiliare e presso terzi)
- Attività di assistenza e di patrocinio davanti agli Organismi di Mediazione, alle Commissioni di Conciliazione del Lavoro ed alle giurisdizioni speciali (Commissioni Tributarie),
- Attività di assistenza e di patrocinio avanti alle giurisdizioni ordinarie, anche di grado superiore, nell'ambito dei procedimenti di volontaria giurisdizione (separazione, divorzi, affidamento figli minorenni) e nelle procedure concorsuali avanti alla competente Sezione Fallimentare (predisposizione ricorsi per dichiarazione fallimento, domande di insinuazione al passivo fallimentare).

Dal 2007 al 2013 **Avvocato – Attività di libera professione esercitata in collaborazione**

**Studio legale Avv. Thomas Wörndle  
Via Cappuccini, Bolzano**

Principali attività e responsabilità

- Attività di libera professione esercitata in collaborazione presso lo studio dell'Avv. Thomas Wörndle
- Assistenza stragiudiziale e giudiziale, anche davanti agli Organismi di Mediazione, in tutti gli ambiti del diritto civile ed in particolare in materia successoria, diritti reali, locazione, diritto del lavoro, infortunistica stradale e recupero crediti

- Gestione diretta ed assistenza dei clienti, disamina delle controversie, predisposizione degli atti processuali e partecipazione alle udienze civili e penali in ogni fase, stato e grado
- Assistenza nell'ambito dei procedimenti contenziosi ordinari, sommari e speciali, sia in fase di cognizione che di esecuzione, di iscrizioni e trascrizioni all'Ufficio Tavolare, di volontaria giurisdizione (separazione, divorzi, affidamento figli minorenni)

Dal 2003 al 2007 **Avvocato – Attività di libera professione esercitata in collaborazione**

**Studio legale Burchia & Eccher  
Vicolo della Rena, Bolzano**

- Principali attività e responsabilità
- Attività di libera professione esercitata in collaborazione presso lo studio legale Burchia & Eccher
  - Assistenza stragiudiziale e giudiziale, in tutti gli ambiti del diritto civile ed in particolare in materia contrattualistica (appalti, leasing, agenzia, promozione finanziaria), di responsabilità contrattuale ed extracontrattuale, infortunistica stradale e recupero crediti
  - Gestione diretta ed assistenza dei clienti, disamina delle controversie, predisposizione degli atti processuali, partecipazione alle udienze civili e penali in ogni fase, stato e grado, assistenza nell'ambito dei procedimenti contenziosi ordinari, sommari e speciali, sia in fase di cognizione che di esecuzione, di iscrizioni e trascrizioni all'Ufficio Tavolare, di volontaria giurisdizione (separazione, divorzi, affidamento figli minorenni)

Dal 2001 al 2003 **Tirocinio pratica forense**

**Studio legale Burchia & Eccher  
Vicolo della Rena, Bolzano**

- Principali attività e responsabilità
- Studio delle controversie, redazione di pareri e degli atti processuali, partecipazione alle udienze civili e penali nell'ambito dei procedimenti contenziosi ordinari, sommari e speciali, sia in fase di cognizione che di esecuzione, di iscrizioni e trascrizioni all'Ufficio Tavolare, di volontaria giurisdizione (separazione, divorzi, affidamento figli minorenni)

Dal 2000 al 2001 **Tirocinio pratica forense**

**Studio legale Avv. Antonino Papa  
Via Virgilio, Bolzano**

- Principali attività e responsabilità
- Studio delle controversie di diritto civile e amministrativo, partecipazione alle udienze civili e penali e davanti al Tar

Dal 2000 al 2001 **Docente discipline giuridiche ed economiche – corsi serali**

**Centro studi oggi Istituto Walther di Bolzano**

Da 01/2000 a 04/2000 **Impiegata a tempo determinato quale operatore amministrativo presso il Tribunale di Bolzano**

**Tribunale di Bolzano – Ufficio Campione Penale  
Piazza Tribunale, Bolzano**

- Principali attività e responsabilità
- Adempimenti amministrativi relativi al recupero spese di giustizia

**2000 Tirocinio svolto presso la Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano****Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano – Ufficio Assistenza Scolastica ed Universitaria  
Palazzo 7, via Andreas Hofer 18, Bolzano**

Principali attività e responsabilità Consulenza agli utenti ed adempimenti amministrativi relativi a contributi economici ed erogazione borse di studio a favore delle alunne e degli alunni delle scuole dell'obbligo e superiori

**ISTRUZIONE E  
FORMAZIONE****2003 Abilitazione all'esercizio della professione di avvocato – Iscritta all'Albo degli  
Avvocati di Bolzano in data 27.06.2003**

Ordine degli Avvocati di Bolzano

**1999 Laurea in Giurisprudenza (107/110)**

Università degli Studi di Trento – Facoltà di Giurisprudenza

**1991 Diploma di scuola secondaria superiore (54/60)**

Liceo Classico Giosuè Carducci di Bolzano

**ATTESTAZIONI E  
ABILITAZIONI**

Attestato di bilinguismo – Patentino A, rilasciato dalla Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano ai sensi dell'art. 4 del D.P.R. 26.07.1976 n. 752 e successive modifiche

Abilitata al patrocinio avanti al Tribunale dei Minorenni

Abilitata al patrocinio a spese dello Stato

Abilitata a difensore d'ufficio nei procedimenti penali

**STUDI SVOLTI  
ALL'ESTERO**

08/1990 Corso di tedesco presso l'Università di Vienna

1995-1996 Partecipazione al Programma Erasmus presso l'Università di Trier con superamento di 5 esami in lingua tedesca

**Italiano**

COMPRESIONE	PARLATO	PRODUZIONE SCRITTA
-------------	---------	--------------------

	Ascolto	Letture	Interazione	Produzione orale	
<b>Tedesco</b>	C1- livello avanzato	C1 – livello avanzato	B2- livello intermedio	B2– livello intermedio	C1 – livello avanzato

Competenze comunicative e sociali	<p>Doti comunicative e di ascolto, empatia, capacità di transare e mediare e di gestire i conflitti, attitudine al contatto con le persone - competenze acquisite nell'ambito della libera professione, nei rapporti con i colleghi e con le controparti, nella gestione dei clienti e nell'assistenza avanti agli organi di giustizia ed agli organismi di mediazione e conciliazione.</p> <p>Capacità comunicative e di chiarezza espositiva sviluppate oltre che nell'esercizio della professione forense anche nelle attività di docenza e di formazione</p> <p>Capacità relazionali ed attitudine a lavorare in gruppo sviluppate nell'odierno contesto lavorativo</p>
Competenze organizzative e gestionali	<p>Autonomia, precisione, rispetto dei termini e delle scadenze, resistenza e flessibilità, capacità di gestione del tempo e delle priorità, spirito decisionale e d'iniziativa, responsabilità, gestione dello stress, capacità di organizzare il lavoro in team - competenze acquisite nell'ambito della libera professione e sviluppate nel coordinamento del settore SAI presso ACP</p>
Competenze informatiche	<p>Conoscenza e padronanza degli strumenti Microsoft Office, del processo telematico, del portale Bandi Alto Adige, della consultazione dei testi giuridici nelle banche dati e dei gestionali</p>

Patente di guida

### ULTERIORI INFORMAZIONI

Esperienze professionali specifiche ulteriori e

#### **Relatrice di eventi formativi in materia di appalti pubblici organizzati dalla Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano per dipendenti pubblici**

30/05/2023 17/05/2023	"Procedure di affidamento per gli appalti di lavori, servizi e forniture alla luce del nuovo codice degli appalti"
26/11/2021	"Affidamenti di servizi di ingegneria e architettura"
13/12/2019 07/05/2019	"Requisiti di ordine generale ai sensi dell'art. 80 D.lgs n. 50/2016"
04/12/2019 27/03/2019 22/05/2019	"Redazione degli atti di gara per appalti pubblici di servizi e forniture"
	"Appalti pubblici di servizi e forniture infra 40.000 euro"
25/09/2019	"Appalti pubblici di servizi e forniture infra 150.000 euro"
27/11/2019 29/05/2019	"Il direttore dell'esecuzione del contratto di servizi o di forniture RUP"
24/10/2019 14/03/2019	"L'ABC degli appalti pubblici"

**Relatrice e tutor per la formazione dei RUP organizzati dalla RUP Academy presso Università di Innsbruck nell'ambito del Corso universitario "Diritto degli appalti pubblici nella Provincia autonoma di Bolzano"**



08/06/2023 "Profili particolari degli affidamenti di servizi e forniture"

11/05/2023 "L'affidamento dei servizi di architettura ed ingegneria"  
12/11/2021

22/04/2022 "L'esecuzione di contratti di servizi e fornitura"

14/04/2022 "Profili particolari degli affidamenti di servizi e forniture"  
13/04/2022  
04/11/2021  
22/10/2020

**Relatrice di eventi formativi in materia di appalti pubblici organizzati da enti privati**

09/11/2023 "L'affidamento dei servizi di architettura ed ingegneria alla luce del nuovo codice  
13/10/2023 (D.Lgs. 36/2023)" - corsi organizzati da Eurac Research - Bolzano

26/04/2022 "L'affidamento dei servizi di architettura ed ingegneria" - corsi organizzati da  
07/12/2021 Omologhia Srl - Padova  
17/03/2021

02/12/2020 Corsi di formazione in materia di appalti organizzati da Omologhia Srl Padova  
18/11/2020

18/06/2020 Corso on-line di formazione continua per RUP organizzato da Eurac Research  
16/06/2020

07/03/2017 Corso di preparazione al concorso pubblico per ispettore amministrativo VIII livello  
indetto dalla Provincia - organizzato da MUA - Movimento Universitario Altoatesino -  
Bolzano

Dati personali Autorizzo il trattamento dei miei dati personali ai sensi del Decreto Legislativo 30 giugno 2003, n. 196 e dell'art. 13 GDPR 679/2016

Firmato digitalmente da:  
Valeria Filippi  
Data: 28/06/2024 11:13:38

**COMUNICAZIONE INCARICHI**

Dichiarazione ai sensi dell'art. 15 del D.Lgs. n. 33/2013

(artt. 46 e 47 del DPR 445/2000, sotto la propria responsabilità e consapevole delle sanzioni previste dall'art. 76 del medesimo DPR per le ipotesi di falsità in atti e dichiarazioni mendaci)

Il sottoscritto

Valeria Filippi.....

dichiara sotto la propria responsabilità:

**PARTE 1 – INCARICHI e CARICHE**

- di non svolgere e/o non aver svolto incarichi ovvero di non essere e/o non essere stato titolare di cariche in enti di diritto privato regolati o finanziati da pubbliche amministrazioni negli ultimi due anni;
- di svolgere e/o di aver svolto i sottoelencati incarichi ovvero di essere titolare e/o di essere stato titolare di cariche in enti di diritto privato regolati o finanziati dalla pubblica amministrazione negli ultimi due anni:

Descrizione dell'incarico	Ente conferente	Data inizio	Data fine
Relatrice corso appalti	Eurac	13.10.2023	13.10.2023
Relatrice corso appalti	Eurac	09.11.2023	09.11.2023

**COMMUNICATION OF ASSIGNMENTS/POSITIONS**

In accordance with Article 15 of Legislative Decree no. 33/2013

(Articles 46 and 47 of Presidential Decree 445/2000, under my own responsibility and aware of the content provided for by Article 76 of the same Presidential Decree pertaining to cases of falsity in deeds and false declarations)

The undersigned

.....  
confirms the following statements.

**PART 1 – ASSIGNMENTS and POSITIONS**

- Not to carry out and/or have carried out any assignments, or to be/have been a holder of positions within private law corporations regulated or funded by public administration at present or during the last two years.
- To carry out and/or have carried out any assignments, or to be/have been a holder of positions within private law corporations regulated or funded by public administration at present or during the last two years.

If you have selected the second option, please give further details below:

Assignments/positions	Body/Institution	Start date	End date

**PARTE 2 - ATTIVITÀ LAVORATIVE (come dipendente o autonomo/libero professionista)**

- di non svolgere e/o aver svolto attività lavorativa negli ultimi due anni
- di svolgere e/o aver svolto negli ultimi due anni la seguente attività lavorativa:

Descrizione attività	Ente/Società/Studio	Data inizio	Data fine
Ispettore amministrativo	ACP	01.01.2017	ad oggi

- Di non trovarsi in conflitto di interessi, anche potenziale, con Eurac Research;

- Di essere informato che la presente dichiarazione sarà pubblicata sul sito web di Eurac Research nella sezione "Gestione Trasparente" ai sensi e per gli effetti dell'art. 15, comma 1 del Decreto Legislativo 33/2013.

Il sottoscritto si impegna a comunicare immediatamente all'Ufficio Risorse Umane di Eurac Research ogni variazione della situazione sopra dichiarata.

Luogo e data:....Bolzano 12.10.2024

Firma: .....

Firmato digitalmente da:  
Valeria Filippi  
Data: 12/10/2024 12:03:49

**PART 2 – PAID ACTIVITIES (as an employee or freelancer)**

- Not to have engaged in any paid activities at any time over the course of the past 2 years.
- To have engaged in paid activities at any time over the course of the past 2 years:

If you have selected the second option, please give further details below:

Activity description	Body/Institution/Company	Start date	End date

- Not to be in any position, even potential, that may be construed as conflict of interest with Eurac Research.

- To be informed that this declaration will be published on the Eurac Research website in the "Transparent Management" section in accordance with and for the purposes of article 15, paragraph 1 of Legislative Decree 33/2013.

The undersigned guarantees to immediately inform the Eurac Research Human Resources Office of any changes to the to the above statements.

Place and date:.....

Signature: .....

## MARIA NAYNAR, DIPL.-ING.<sup>IN</sup>

### AUSBILDUNG

- 2014 – 2018      **Universität für Bodenkultur (BOKU), Wien**  
Masterstudium in Organic Agricultural Systems and Agroecology
- 2010 – 2014      **Universität für Bodenkultur (BOKU), Wien**  
Bachelorstudium in Agrarwissenschaften
- 2002 – 2010      **Bundesgymnasium, AHS - Matura**

### PRAKTISCHE ERFAHRUNG

- seit 01/2024      **HBLFA Raumberg-Gumpenstein, Irdning-Donnersbachtal**  
Abteilungsleitung Schafe und Ziegen
- 2022 – 2024      **LEADER-Projekt „Gut leben, gut arbeiten“**  
Projekt zur sozialen Absicherung von Frauen in der Landwirtschaft
- 2013 – 2023      **Alpwirtschaft, Hirtin und Käserin**
- 01/2020 – 04/2020      **Vereinigung für Berg- und Kleinbäuer\_innen (ÖBV Via Campesina Österreich), Wien**  
Praktikum
- 2012 – 2018      **Biobauernmarkt, Wien**  
Verkaufskraft für biologische Fleisch- und Milchprodukte

### PERSÖNLICHE FÄHIGKEITEN

- Sprachen      **Deutsch**  
**Englisch:** verhandlungssicher  
**Spanisch:** gut in Wort und Schrift
- EDV      Kompetent im Umgang mit MS Office, Photoshop

**MITTELUNG DURCHFÜHRUNG von AUFTRÄGEN**

**Erklärung gemäß Art 15 vom gesetzvertretenden Dekret Nr. 33/2013**

(Artikel 46 und 47 des DPR 445/2000, unter der eigenen Verantwortung und in Kenntnis der von Art. 76 desselben DPR vorgesehenen strafrechtlich verfolgbaren Strafen bei Urkundenfälschung und wahrheitswidrigen Erklärungen)

Der/Die Unterfertigte .....**Maria Naynar**.....erklärt unter der eigenen Verantwortung:

**TEIL 1 – AUFTRÄGE und ÄMTER**

- Keine Aufträge in den letzten 2 Jahren auszuführen und ausgeführt zu haben, sowie kein Inhaber von Ämtern in privatrechtlichen Körperschaften, zu sein oder gewesen zu sein, die durch die öffentliche Verwaltung geregelt oder finanziert werden;
- Die folgenden Aufträge in den letzten 2 Jahren auszuführen oder ausgeführt zu haben und/oder Inhaber von Ämtern in privatrechtlichen Körperschaften, zu sein oder gewesen zu sein, die durch die öffentliche Verwaltung geregelt oder finanziert werden:

Übernommen Ämter/Aufträge	Körperschaft/en	Datum Beginn	Datum Ende

**TEIL 2 – BERUFLICHE TÄTIGKEITEN (als Angestellter oder Freiberufler)**

- Keine Tätigkeiten in den letzten 2 Jahren auszuüben/ausgeübt zu haben
- Die folgende Tätigkeit in den letzten zwei Jahren auszuüben und/oder ausgeübt zu haben:

Beschreibung der Tätigkeiten	Körperschaft/en	Datum Beginn	Datum Ende
Abteilungsleitung Schafe und Ziegen	HBLFA Raumberg-Gumpenstein	2.1.2024	
Hirtin	Aiminteressenschaft Spisser Schafberg	9.5.2023	30.9.2023
Selbstständig		1.5.2022	

- Dass er/sie sich nicht in einem Interessenskonflikt, auch potenziell, mit Eurac Research befindet;

- Dass er/sie darüber informiert ist, dass die vorliegende Erklärung gemäß und im Sinne von Art. 15, Absatz 1 des Gesetzesvertretenden Legislativdekrets 33/2013 auf der Website der Eurac Research unter „Transparente Verwaltung“ veröffentlicht wird.

Der/Die Unterfertigte verpflichtet sich dem Personalbüro der Eurac Research jegliche Änderung der oben erklärten Situation unverzüglich mitzuteilen.

Ort und Datum: **Irdning, 24.09.2024**

Unterschrift:  .....

Mag. Michael Knollseisen  
Wildbiologe, Nrtgwanderführer und Bergbauer

Tel.  
Email:

## Lebenslauf

1990-93 Universität Innsbruck: Studium der Biologie  
1993-95 Universität Wien und Universität für Bodenkultur: Studium der  
Ökologie, Wahlfach Wildbiologie  
1993-95 Praktika in wissenschaftlichen Projekten in Slowenien (Luchs/Bär), der  
Schweiz (Luchs), in Italien (Wolf, Fischotter), in Kanada und in Österreich

2006 Erwerb einer Landwirtschaft in der Nationalparkgemeinde Mörttschach

seit 2009 Bewirtschafter der Landwirtschaft Hausberger, EZ 258 in 9842 Mörttschach,  
seit 2019 im Haupterwerb

seit 2015 Mitglied des Schaf- und Ziegenzuchtverbandes Kärnten, Züchter von  
Krainer Steinschafen (hochgefährdete alte Kärntner Schafrasse)

seit 2023: Herdenschutzkompetenzzentrum im Rahmen des LIFE Projektes  
Lifestockprotect

## Beruflicher Werdegang

1993-95 Erstellung eines Fischbestimmungsschlüssels als Grundlage für  
nahrungsökologische Arbeiten mit Fischfressern, Auftrag des Instituts für  
Wildbiologie und Jagdwirtschaft, BOKU Wien

1995-97 Dissertantenstelle am Institut für Wildbiologie und Jagdwirtschaft der  
Universität für Bodenkultur Wien (Fischotter und Nerz)

1997 Gutachten zur Situation des Fischotters am Tiroler Lech, Auftrag des WWF  
Tirol

1997 Mitarbeiter des WWF Österreich, finanziert über ein Akademikertraining des  
AMS

seit 01.01.1998 freiberuflicher Ökologe/Wildbiologe

- 1998 Fischereiwirtschaftliche Analysen im Rahmen des Kormoranmonitorings  
Niederösterreich – Auftrag des Instituts für Wildbiologie und Jagdwirtschaft, BOKU  
Wien
- 1998 Fischottererhebung Donau-March-Thaya: Auftrag des WWF Österreich, des  
Nationalparks Donauauen und des Amtes der Niederösterreichischen  
Landesregierung
- 1998 Natura-2000-Kartierungen im Waldviertel: Auftrag des WWF Österreich und des Amtes  
der niederösterreichischen Landesregierung
- März 1999 bis Januar 2000 Grundwehrdienst beim italienischen Heer
- 2000-2006 Wissenschaftlicher Angestellter beim Verein Eulen- und Greifvogelschutz  
Österreich: Organisation und Abwicklung des Bartgeierprojektes
- seit 2000 laufende Zusammenarbeit mit Dr. Fulvio Genero, Riserva naturale del Lago  
di Cornino, Friaul – Italien
- 2001 Vorarbeiten zur Organisation eines Steinadlermonitorings in den Hohen  
Tauern, Auftrag von Dr. Norbert Winding, Haus der Natur, Salzburg
- 2003-2005 Steinadlermonitoring in den Hohen Tauern: Auftrag von Dr. Norbert  
Winding, Haus der Natur, Salzburg im Rahmen des Interreg IIIa Projektes „Der  
Steinadler in den Ostalpen“
- 2005 Mitorganisation einer Bartgeierfreilassung in Sardinien, Auftrag der Vulture  
Conservation Foundation
- 2006 bis 2011 Beratende Tätigkeit im Rahmen der Life Projekte zur  
Wiedereinbürgerung des Bartgeiers in Andalusien (LIFE 04NAT/ES/000056 ·  
PROYECTO LIFE09 NAT/ES/000533), Auftrag Junta de Andalucia und der  
Vulture Conservation Foundation
- Mai 2006 bis Oktober 2014: Wissenschaftlicher Angestellter des Nationalparks Hohe  
Tauern, Bereich Naturraummanagement, verantwortlich für das Projekt zur  
Wiedereinbürgerung des Bartgeiers in den Alpen
- 2011 Studienaufenthalt im Piemont: Wolfsmanagement in den italienischen Alpen
- 2012 bis 2014 Gänsegeiermonitoring in den Hohen Tauern: Planung, Organisation  
und Abwicklung des Projektes in Österreich, Subauftragnehmer von Dr. Fulvio  
Genero, Udine, Auftrag des Salzburger Nationalparkfonds
- Seit 2014 Bartgeiermonitoring in den Hohen Tauern, Auftrag des Nationalparkrates,  
Nationalpark Hohe Tauern
- 2015 Mitarbeit Redaktion Neuauflage der Broschüre „Könige der Lüfte“, Auftrag von  
Robert Lindner, Naturwerk, Salzburg
- Seit 2021: Berater des LBV bezüglich der Bartgeierfreilassungen im NP  
Berchtesgaden



**COMUNICAZIONE INCARICHI**

Dichiarazione ai sensi dell'art. 15 del D.Lgs. n. 33/2013

(artt. 46 e 47 del DPR 445/2000, sotto la propria responsabilità e consapevole delle sanzioni previste dall'art. 76 del medesimo DPR per le ipotesi di falsità in atti e dichiarazioni mendaci)

Il sottoscritto

MICHAEL KNOLLSEISEN

dichiara sotto la propria responsabilità:

**PART 1 – INCARICHI e CARICHE**

- di non svolgere e/o non aver svolto incarichi ovvero di non essere e/o non essere stato titolare di cariche in enti di diritto privato regolati o finanziati da pubbliche amministrazioni negli ultimi due anni;
- di svolgere e/o di aver svolto i sottoelencati incarichi ovvero di essere titolare e/o di essere stato titolare di cariche in enti di diritto privato regolati o finanziati dalla pubblica amministrazione negli ultimi due anni:

Descrizione dell'incarico	Ente conferente	Data inizio	Data fine

**COMMUNICATION OF ASSIGNMENTS/POSITIONS**

In accordance with Article 15 of Legislative Decree no. 33/2013

(Articles 46 and 47 of Presidential Decree 445/2000, under my own responsibility and aware of the content provided for by Article 76 of the same Presidential Decree pertaining to cases of falsity in deeds and false declarations)

The undersigned

confirms the following statements.

**PART 1 – ASSIGNMENTS and POSITIONS**

- Not to carry out and/or have carried out any assignments, or to be/have been a holder of positions within private law corporations regulated or funded by public administration at present or during the last two years.
- To carry out and/or have carried out any assignments, or to be/have been a holder of positions within private law corporations regulated or funded by public administration at present or during the last two years.

If you have selected the second option, please give further details below:

Assignments/positions	Body/Institution	Start date	End date

**PARTE 2 - ATTIVITÀ LAVORATIVE (come dipendente o autonomo/libero professionista)**

- di non svolgere e/o aver svolto attività lavorativa negli ultimi due anni
- di svolgere e/o aver svolto negli ultimi due anni la seguente attività lavorativa:

Descrizione attività	Ente/Società/Studio	Data inizio	Data fine

- Di non trovarsi in conflitto di interessi, anche potenziale, con Eurac Research;

- Di essere informato che la presente dichiarazione sarà pubblicata sul sito web di Eurac Research nella sezione "Gestione Trasparente" ai sensi e per gli effetti dell'art. 15, comma 1 del Decreto Legislativo 33/2013.

Il sottoscritto si impegna a comunicare immediatamente all'Ufficio Risorse Umane di Eurac Research ogni variazione della situazione sopra dichiarata.

Luogo e data: BOZSCARCA 29.07.24

Firma: 

**PART 2 – PAID ACTIVITIES (as an employee or freelancer)**

- Not to have engaged in any paid activities at any time over the course of the past 2 years.
- To have engaged in paid activities at any time over the course of the past 2 years:

If you have selected the second option, please give further details below:

Activity description	Body/Institution/Company	Start date	End date

- Not to be in any position, even potential, that may be construed as conflict of interest with Eurac Research.

- To be informed that this declaration will be published on the Eurac Research website in the "Transparent Management" section in accordance with and for the purposes of article 15, paragraph 1 of Legislative Decree 33/2013.

The undersigned guarantees to immediately inform the Eurac Research Human Resources Office of any changes to the to the above statements.

Place and date: .....

Signature: .....

# Stefan Knöpfer

## Persönliche Daten

Staatsbürgerschaft

Geb.

Adresse

E-mail :

Tel.

WEB:

## **Ausbildung**

2018 – 2020 Ausbildung zum selbständigen Suchhundeführer

2013 – 2014 Ausbildung zum Baumkletterer, Baumpfleger- Institut Kreitl

2010 – 2013 Ausbildung zum National Park Ranger Austria im NP Gesäuse

2007 – 2009 Ausbildung zum diplomierten Tierpfleger über das WIFI Wien und ZOO Schönbrunn

2003 – 2005 HTBLuVA Mödling Kolleg für Innenarchitektur und Möbelbau mit Fachmaturaabschluss

1999 – 2003 HTBLuVA Mödling Fachschule für Tischlerei und Innenausbau

## **Berufserfahrung**

2023 - laufend

### **Projektleitung der Naturschutzherde des Vereins HIRTENKULTUR**

Organisation; Planung, Umsetzung, Behirtung, Koordinierung der Weideprojekte verteilt in NÖ

Seit 2020

### **Obmann Verein HIRTENKULTUR**

[www.hirtenkultur.at](http://www.hirtenkultur.at)

Beweidung, Vernetzung, Erhalt

2018 –laufend

### **Gründungsmitglied und Geschäftsführer OrnithoClimbing Österreich**

Artenschutz in der Baumpflege und Ausbildung von ETW und ETT

Teilnehmer:innen. Ökologische Baumkontrolle und Bergung von Wildttieren. Fachkraft für Beringung von Wildvögeln

[www.ornithoclimbing.at](http://www.ornithoclimbing.at)

2018 – laufend

### **Selbständig im Bereich**

**Suchhundeeinsatz** mit Schwerpunkt Kadaversuche und Losungssuche

[www.naturschutzhunde.at](http://www.naturschutzhunde.at)

2018 – laufend	<b>Angestellt beim Naturpark Sierningtal Flatzer Wand</b> als Naturparkmitarbeiter
2017 – laufend	<b>Leitung Landwirtschaftlicher Betrieb</b> in Mahersdorf Ternitz Ziegenhaltung, Pferdehaltung, Grünland, Forst
2014 - 2018	<b>Tierpfleger in der Eulen- und Greifvogelstation Haringsee</b> Tierpflege von Wildtieren, Aufbau Datenbank, Zuchtbetreuung, Wiederauswilderung, Volierenbau, Führungen
2007 – 2014	<b>Tierpfleger, Leitung Tierpflege Bärenwald Arbesbach</b> Betreuung, Fütterungskonzeption, Ausstellungsbau, Führungen, Bildungsarbeit, Konzeption Gehege im Ausland (Jordanien, Kosovo, Bulgarien, Ukraine)

### Spezifische Erfahrung und Qualifikationen

- Geschäftsführung und Büroleitung als einziger Betrieb im Feld Artenschutz in der Baumpflege und Ersatzquartiere
- Projektmanagement, Prozessbegleitung und Moderation
- Naturschutzarbeit ehrenamtlich sowie beruflich für Universitäten und NGO's
- Projektentwicklung, Projektsteuerung und Umsetzung von Projekten im Rahmen der LEADER Förderung
- Spezialist für Vertragsnaturschutz
- Expertise im Bereich Naturvermittlung & Bildung
- Spezialist für Wildgehölkunde und Wildpflanzenvermehrung
- Ökodynamische Landwirtschaft über den Standards der Vorgaben
- Behirtung von Weidetieren und Herdenschutzmaßnahmen
- Illustrator und selbständiger Künstler
- LKW und Anhänger E für schwere Transporte

**COMUNICAZIONE INCARICHI**

Dichiarazione ai sensi dell'art. 15 del D.Lgs. n. 33/2013

(artt. 46 e 47 del DPR 445/2000, sotto la propria responsabilità e consapevole delle sanzioni previste dall'art. 76 del medesimo DPR per le ipotesi di falsità in atti e dichiarazioni mendaci)

Il sottoscritto

.....

**dichiara** sotto la propria responsabilità:

**PARTE 1 – INCARICHI e CARICHE**

- di non svolgere e/o non aver svolto incarichi ovvero di non essere e/o non essere stato titolare di cariche in enti di diritto privato regolati o finanziati da pubbliche amministrazioni negli ultimi due anni;
- di svolgere e/o di aver svolto i sottoelencati incarichi ovvero di essere titolare e/o di essere stato titolare di cariche in enti di diritto privato regolati o finanziati dalla pubblica amministrazione negli ultimi due anni:

Descrizione dell'incarico	Ente conferente	Data inizio	Data fine

**COMMUNICATION OF ASSIGNMENTS/POSITIONS**

In accordance with Article 15 of Legislative Decree no. 33/2013

(Articles 46 and 47 of Presidential Decree 445/2000, under my own responsibility and aware of the content provided for by Article 76 of the same Presidential Decree pertaining to cases of falsity in deeds and false declarations)

The undersigned

.....**Stefan McAllister - Knöpfer**.....

**confirms** the following statements.

**PART 1 – ASSIGNMENTS and POSITIONS**

- Not to carry out and/or have carried out any assignments, or to be/have been a holder of positions within private law corporations regulated or funded by public administration at present or during the last two years.
- To carry out and/or have carried out any assignments, or to be/have been a holder of positions within private law corporations regulated or funded by public administration at present or during the last two years.

If you have selected the second option, please give further details below:

Assignments/positions	Body/Institution	Start date	End date

**PARTE 2 - ATTIVITÀ LAVORATIVE (come dipendente o autonomo/libero professionista)**

- di non svolgere e/o aver svolto attività lavorativa negli ultimi due anni
- di svolgere e/o aver svolto negli ultimi due anni la seguente attività lavorativa:

Descrizione attività	Ente/Società/Studio	Data inizio	Data fine

- Di non trovarsi in conflitto di interessi, anche potenziale, con Eurac Research;

- Di essere informato che la presente dichiarazione sarà pubblicata sul sito web di Eurac Research nella sezione "Gestione Trasparente" ai sensi e per gli effetti dell'art. 15, comma 1 del Decreto Legislativo 33/2013.

Il sottoscritto si impegna a comunicare immediatamente all'Ufficio Risorse Umane di Eurac Research ogni variazione della situazione sopra dichiarata.

Luogo e data:.....

Firma: .....

**PART 2 – PAID ACTIVITIES (as an employee or freelancer)**

- Not to have engaged in any paid activities at any time over the course of the past 2 years.
- To have engaged in paid activities at any time over the course of the past 2 years:

If you have selected the second option, please give further details below:

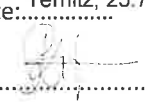
Activity description	Body/Institution/Company	Start date	End date
Self employed	OrnithoClimbing	2014	

- Not to be in any position, even potential, that may be construed as conflict of interest with Eurac Research.

- To be informed that this declaration will be published on the Eurac Research website in the "Transparent Management" section in accordance with and for the purposes of article 15, paragraph 1 of Legislative Decree 33/2013.

The undersigned guarantees to immediately inform the Eurac Research Human Resources Office of any changes to the to the above statements.

Place and date: Ternitz, 25.7.2024

Signature:  .....



# MATTHIAS PRIETH

## FÄHIGKEITEN

Künstler  
Musiker  
Hirte

## BERUFSERFAHRUNG

HIRTE  
FREISCHAFENDER KÜNSTLER  
MUSIKER

## KONTAKT

0177 300 1111  
matthias.prieth@prieth.de  
www.prieth.de



## AUSBILDUNG

VOLKSSCHULE WELSCHNOFEN

1996 - 2001

AUFSCHNEITER BOZEN

2001 - 2004

## ARBEIT

RENT AND GO

WINTER 2017

HIRTE CAVALESE

SOMMER 2018

LIEFERANT BOKISTL

WINTER 2018 - 2019

FREISCHAFENDER KÜNSTLER

2019-2022

HIRTE STILFSER ALP

SOMMER 2022

MARKETING BEIKIRCHER

WINTER 2022 - 2023

HIRTE JAGDHAUS

SOMMER 2023

JUGENDARBEITER JD MERAN

WINTER 2023

HIRTE HIRTENKULUTR

FRÜHAHR 2024 BIS JETZT

HIRTE HOFALM

SOMMER 2024

MATTHIAS PRIETH



**MITTELUNG DURCHFÜHRUNG von AUFTRÄGEN**

**Erklärung gemäß Art 15 vom gesetzvertretenden Dekret Nr. 33/2013**

(Artikel 46 und 47 des DPR 445/2000, unter der eigenen Verantwortung und in Kenntnis der von Art. 76 desselben DPR vorgesehenen strafrechtlich verfolgbaren Strafen bei Urkundenfälschung und wahrheitswidrigen Erklärungen)

Der/Die Unterfertigte **Matthias Prieth erklärt** unter der eigenen Verantwortung:

**TEIL 1 – AUFTRÄGE und ÄMTER**

- Keine Aufträge in den letzten 2 Jahren auszuführen und ausgeführt zu haben, sowie kein Inhaber von Ämtern in privatrechtlichen Körperschaften, zu sein oder gewesen zu sein, die durch die öffentliche Verwaltung geregelt oder finanziert werden;
- Die folgenden Aufträge in den letzten 2 Jahren auszuführen oder ausgeführt zu haben und/oder Inhaber von Ämtern in privatrechtlichen Körperschaften, zu sein oder gewesen zu sein, die durch die öffentliche Verwaltung geregelt oder finanziert werden:

Übernommen Ämter/Aufträge	Körperschaft/en	Datum Beginn	Datum Ende

**TEIL 2 – BERUFLICHE TÄTIGKEITEN (als Angestellter oder Freiberufler)**

- Keine Tätigkeiten in den letzten 2 Jahren auszuüben/ausgeübt zu haben
- Die folgende Tätigkeit in den letzten zwei Jahren auszuüben und/oder ausgeübt zu haben:

Beschreibung der Tätigkeiten	Körperschaft/en	Datum Beginn	Datum Ende
Marketing	Bekircher	September	Mai
Hirte	Interesentschaft Jaghaus	Juni	September
jugarbeiter	Jd Meran	November	April

- Dass er/sie sich nicht in einem Interessenskonflikt, auch potenziell, mit Eurac Research befindet;
- Dass er/sie darüber informiert ist, dass die vorliegende Erklärung gemäß und im Sinne von Art. 15, Absatz 1 des Gesetzesvertretenden Legislativdekrets 33/2013 auf der Website der Eurac Research unter „Transparente Verwaltung“ veröffentlicht wird.

Der/Die Unterfertigte verpflichtet sich dem Personalbüro der Eurac Research jegliche Änderung der oben erklärten Situation unverzüglich mitzuteilen.

Ort und Datum: 25.09.2024

Unterschrift: .....

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke at the end, written over a dotted line.

## Profil

Nach einer Lehre als Maler habe ich mit dem Hüten begonnen und auf verschiedenen Almen in Südtirol und dem Trentino Erfahrungen gesammelt. Seit dem letzten Jahr bin ich als Wanderhirte auch im Winter unterwegs. Ich praktiziere den geführten Weidegang und arbeite mit Herdenschutz-, Treib- und Koppelhunden.

## Persönliche Daten



## Kenntnisse und Fähigkeiten

Ausbildung/Umgang mit Herdenschutzhunden ●●●●●

Ausbildung/Umgang mit Treibhunden ●●●●●

Ausbildung/Umgang mit Koppelgebrauchshunden ●●●●●

Geführte Weidehaltung ●●●●●

Schaf- und Ziegenhaltung/zucht ●●●●●

## Sprachen

Deutsch ●●●●●

Italienisch ●●●●●

Ladinisch ●●●●●

Englisch ●●●●●

## Ausbildung

**Lehre Maler und Lackierer** Sept. 2003 - Juni 2007  
Berufsbildungszentrum Schlanders, Schlanders  
Blockunterricht

## Berufserfahrung

**Maler und Lackierer** Apr. 2002 - Feb. 2008  
Malbo, Pederoa (BZ)

**Maler und Lackierer** März 2008 - Juli 2009  
Moling Srl, St. Martin im Thurn (BZ)

**Hirte für Galtvieh** Juni 2010 - Sept. 2010  
Fraktion Kolfuschg, Kolfuschg (BZ)

**Hirte für Rinder** Juni 2011 - Sept. 2011  
Società Agricola Andretta, Malga Rutorto (BL)

**Schafhirte** Juni 2012 - Sept. 2012  
Fraktion Kolfuschg, Puez (BZ)

**Schafhirte** Juni 2013 - Sept. 2013  
Fraktion Kolfuschg, Puez (BZ)

**Schafhirte** Mai 2014 - Sept. 2014  
Alminteressenschaft Furglesalm, Planeil (BZ)

**Hirte und Senner mit Schafen und Ziegen** Mai 2015 - Nov. 2015  
Azienda Agricola Do Parè, Soraga Fassa (TN)

**Hirte und Senner mit Schafe und Ziegen** Mai 2016 - Okt. 2016  
Azienda Agricola Soreie, Vigo di Fassa (TN)

**Hirte und Senner mit Schafe und Ziegen** Apr. 2017 - Nov. 2017  
Azienda Agricola Soreie, Vigo di Fassa (TN)

**Schafhirte** Mai 2018 - Jan. 2019  
Azienda Agricola Zomer Mariano, Malga Posta. Carega und Ala (TN)

**Schafhirte** Mai 2019 - Nov. 2019  
Azienda Agricola Zomer Mariano, Malga Posta, Carega und Ala (TN)

**Schafhirte** Mai 2020 - Dez. 2020  
Azienda Agricola Zoomer Mariano, Malga Posta, Carega und Ala (TN)

<b>Hirte für Galtvieh, Schafe und Ziegen</b> Maso Stivo, Malga Stivo (TN)	Juni 2021 - Sept. 2021
<b>Schafhirte</b> Selbstständig, Pascoli Alti Val Concei (TN)	Juni 2022 - Sept. 2022
<b>Schafhirte mit andern Wanderschäfed</b> Selbstständig, Etschtal Trentino bis Pescatina im Veneto	Okt. 2022 - Mai 2023
<b>Schafhirte</b> Selbstständig, Val Concei und Malga Saval (TN)	Juni 2023 - Dez. 2023
<b>Schafhirte</b> Selbstständig, Etschufer Salurn bis Pfatten Pilotprojekt Dampfpflege mit Schafen auf der orografisch rechten Seite der Etsch. Auftraggeber: Amt für öffentliches Wassergut	Dez. 2023 - laufend

## Weiterbildungskurse

<b>Grundkurs Käseherstellung</b>	Okt. 2015
<b>Aufbaukurs Käseherstellung</b>	März 2016
<b>Spezialisierungskurs Frischkäseherstellung</b>	Apr. 2016
<b>Spezialisierungskurs Joghurt und Butterherstellung</b>	Apr. 2016
<b>Weiterbildung Herdenschutzhunde und Klauenpflege</b>	Sept. 2016

La Villa in Badia

01/01/24

Daniel Parrot



**MITTELUNG DURCHFÜHRUNG von AUFTRÄGEN**

**Erklärung gemäß Art 15 vom gesetzesvertretenden Dekret Nr. 33/2013**

(Artikel 46 und 47 des DPR 445/2000, unter der eigenen Verantwortung und in Kenntnis der von Art. 76 desselben DPR vorgesehenen strafrechtlich verfolgbaren Strafen bei Urkundenfälschung und wahrheitswidrigen Erklärungen)

Der/Die Unterfertigte DANIEL PARATSCHA.....**erklärt** unter der eigenen Verantwortung:

**TEIL 1 – AUFTRÄGE und ÄMTER**

- Keine Aufträge in den letzten 2 Jahren auszuführen und ausgeführt zu haben, sowie kein Inhaber von Ämtern in privatrechtlichen Körperschaften, zu sein oder gewesen zu sein, die durch die öffentliche Verwaltung geregelt oder finanziert werden;
- Die folgenden Aufträge in den letzten 2 Jahren auszuführen oder ausgeführt zu haben und/oder Inhaber von Ämtern in privatrechtlichen Körperschaften, zu sein oder gewesen zu sein, die durch die öffentliche Verwaltung geregelt oder finanziert werden:

Übernommen Ämter/Aufträge	Körperschaft/en	Datum Beginn	Datum Ende

**TEIL 2 – BERUFLICHE TÄTIGKEITEN (als Angestellter oder Freiberufler)**

- Keine Tätigkeiten in den letzten 2 Jahren auszuüben/ausgeübt zu haben
- Die folgende Tätigkeit in den letzten zwei Jahren auszuüben und/oder ausgeübt zu haben:

Beschreibung der Tätigkeiten	Körperschaft/en	Datum Beginn	Datum Ende

- Dass er/sie sich nicht in einem Interessenskonflikt, auch potenziell, mit Eurac Research befindet;

- Dass er/sie darüber informiert ist, dass die vorliegende Erklärung gemäß und im Sinne von Art. 15, Absatz 1 des Gesetzesvertretenden Legislativdekrets 33/2013 auf der Website der Eurac Research unter „Transparente Verwaltung“ veröffentlicht wird.

Der/Die Unterfertigte verpflichtet sich dem Personalbüro der Eurac Research jegliche Änderung der oben erklärten Situation unverzüglich mitzuteilen.

Ort und Datum: ..16.10.2024.....

Unterschrift: .....David Parotzko.....

# TABELLARISCHER LEBENS LAUF

## Personalia

Adresse:

Geboren:

Staatsangehörigkeit:

Familienstand:

## Bildungsweg

1996	Abitur, Gymnasium Puchheim, Deutschland
2004	Mag. rer. nat. Geographie, Universität Innsbruck
2011	Dr. rer. nat. Geographie, Universität Innsbruck
2020	Habilitation (Priv. Doz.) in Volkswirtschaft, Universität Innsbruck

## Wissenschaftlicher & beruflicher Werdegang

11/2004 – 09/2007	Universitätsassistent im Interreg IIIa Projekt „Tirol Atlas“, Institut für Geographie, Universität Innsbruck.
10/2007 – 12/2010	Universitätsassistent im FWF geförderten Projekt „Nachhaltigkeit von Skitourismus in Nord- und Südtirol“; Institut für Geographie, Universität Innsbruck.
01/2011 – 06/2012	Senior researcher (50 % post-doc) im ACRP Projekt „CC-Snow – Effects of Climate Change on Future Snow Conditions in Tyrol and Styria“, Institut für Geographie und Raumforschung, Universität Graz.
01/2011 – 09/2012	Senior researcher und Bereichsleiter Tourismus, alpS – Centre for Climate Change Adaptation Technologies, Innsbruck, Österreich.
10/2012 – 07/2015	Assistenz und wissenschaftlicher Mitarbeiter, MCI Management Center, Tourism Business Studies, Innsbruck.
08/2015	Post-doc researcher am Institut für Geographie, Universität Innsbruck.
09/2015-12/2020	Ass. Prof. am Institut für Finanzwissenschaft, Universität Innsbruck.
seit 01/2021	Assoz. Prof. am Institut für Finanzwissenschaft, Universität Innsbruck.

## Aktuelle Forschungsschwerpunkte

(Nachhaltige) Regional- und Destinationsentwicklung

Klimawandel & Tourismus

Risikoforschung Mensch-Umwelt Systeme

## Preise & Auszeichnungen

2011	ICOT (International Conference on Tourism) Best student paper award
2013	Alpenkonvention, Young Scientists Award (Doktorarbeit)
2016	ICRET (International Center for Research and Education in Tourism) Research Award (2. Platz)



### **Reviewing für wissenschaftliche Fachzeitschriften, Organisationen & Verlage**

Annals of Tourism Research; Climatic Change; Climate Research; Climate Services; Current Issues in Tourism; Ecological Economics; Environmental Management; International Journal of Geographical Information Science; Journal of Outdoor Recreation and Tourism; Journal of Sustainable Tourism; Journal of Transport Geography; Mountain Research and Development; Natural Hazards; Nature Climate Change; ÖAW (Projektgutachter); Regional Environmental Change; Revue de Géographie Alpine; Scandinavian Journal of Hospitality and Tourism; SNF (Projektgutachter Schweizer Nationalfond); Sustainability; Tourism Geographies.

### **Akquisition von Forschungs-Drittmitteln**

8 wissenschaftlich geförderte Projekte seit 2015; Fördersumme EUR 843.125,02

6 Projekte Auftragsforschung seit 2015; Fördersumme EUR 130.420

Aktuelle wissenschaftlich geförderte Projekte:

- |                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 10/2020 – 12/2023 | CLIPFIELD – Investigating Climate Justice Preferences for Financing Instruments for Loss and Damage. Austrian Climate Research Programme (ACRP) |
| 11/2021 – 04/2024 | Build Back Better “Leveraging systemic shocks for integrated climate change adaptation and mitigation” (Co-PI) (funded by KPC)                  |

### **Universitäre Lehrtätigkeit (Studienjahr 2023/24)**

Bachelor

- Grundlagen des Tourismus (VO2; Bachelor Wirtschaft, Gesundheits- und Sporttourismus)
- Nachhaltiges Tourismusmanagement (VO2; Bachelor Wirtschaft, Gesundheits- und Sporttourismus)
- Regionale Projektstudie (PS2; Bachelor Wirtschaft, Gesundheits- und Sporttourismus)
- Regionalökonomik und Destinationsentwicklung (VO2, PS2; Bachelor Wirtschaftswissenschaften)

Master

- Einführung in die Destinationsforschung (VU2, Master Nachhaltige Regional- und Destinationsentwicklung)
- Nachhaltigkeitsziele und Regionalpolitik (VU2; Master Nachhaltige Regional- und Destinationsentwicklung)
- Fallstudien zur Regionalentwicklung (VU2; Master Nachhaltige Regional- und Destinationsentwicklung)
- Destinationsentwicklung und Sporttourismus (VU2; Master Nachhaltige Regional- und Destinationsentwicklung)

Doktorat

- Dissertant/innenseminar (SE2; Doktoratskolleg Tourism and Leisure in Mountain Regions)

### Mitgliedschaften & Funktionen

seit 2015	Arbeitskreis für Tourismus und Freizeit (AKTF) der DGfG
seit 2018	Co-Chair der Commission „Climate, Tourism & Recreation“ der International Society of Biometeorology (ISB)
seit 2018	Ko-Sprecher Doktoratskolleg “Tourism and Leisure in Mountain Regions” der Universität Innsbruck
seit 2022	Lead Expert im internationalen Tourism Panel on Climate Change (TPCC)
seit 2023	Editor-in-Chief des Journal of Outdoor Recreation and Tourism

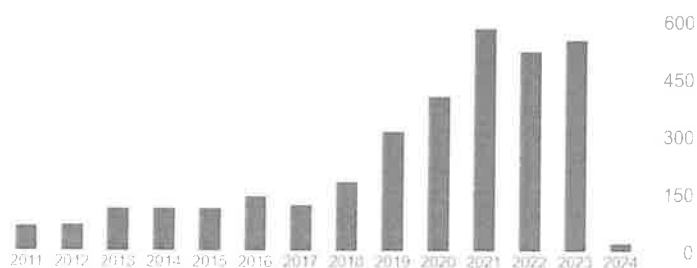
### Fremdsprachen (CEF level)

	Understanding	Speaking	Writing
Englisch	C2	C1	C2
Italienisch	B1	B1	B1
Französisch	B1	A1	A2

### Publikationsstatistiken

×

Zitate pro Jahr



Zitate	3429
h-index	30
i10-index	55

Quelle: Google Scholar, 12.01.2024

## Publikationsliste

### Journals:

- Gössling, S.; Neger, C.; Steiger, R.; Bell, R. (2023). Weather, climate change, and transport: a review. *Natural Hazards*, doi: 10.1007/s11069-023-06054-2
- Knowles, N.; Scott, D.; Steiger, R. (2023). Sustainability of snowmaking as climate change (mal)adaptation: an assessment of water, energy, and emissions in Canada's ski industry. *Current Issues in Tourism*, doi: 10.1080/13683500.2023.2214358
- Steiger, R., Demiroglu, O. C., Pons, M., & Salim, E. (2023). Climate and carbon risk of tourism in Europe. *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*, 1–31. doi:10.1080/09669582.2022.2163653
- Steiger, R.; Graiff, L.; Peters, M.; Schnitzer, M. (2023). The COVID-19 pandemic and leisure providers—Challenges, opportunities and adaptation strategies for ski area operators in Austria. *Frontiers in Sustainable Tourism*, Vol 2, 2023. doi: 10.3389/frsut.2023.1136163
- Scott, D., Knowles, N., & Steiger, R. (2022). Is snowmaking climate change maladaptation? *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*, 1–22. doi:10.1080/09669582.2022.2137729
- Scott, D., Knowles, N.L.B., Ma, S., Rutty, M., Steiger, R. (2022). Climate change and the future of the Olympic Winter Games: athlete and coach perspectives. *Current Issues in Tourism*, 1–16. doi:10.1080/13683500.2021.2023480
- Steiger, R., Knowles, N., Pöll, K., & Rutty, M. (2022). Impacts of climate change on mountain tourism: a review. *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*, 1–34. doi:10.1080/09669582.2022.2112204
- Steiger, R., Posch, E., Tappeiner, G., & Walde, J. (2022). Seasonality matters: simulating the impacts of climate change on winter tourism demand. *Current Issues in Tourism*, 1–17. doi:10.1080/13683500.2022.2097861
- Vorkauf, M., Steiger, R., Abegg, B., & Hiltbrunner, E. (2022). Snowmaking in a warmer climate: an in-depth analysis of future water demands for the ski resort Andermatt-Sedrun-Disentis (Switzerland) in the twenty-first century. *International Journal of Biometeorology*. doi:10.1007/s00484-022-02394-z
- Huber, L., Posch, E., Bell, R., Höferl, K. M., Steiger, R., Stotten, R., Tasser, E., Leitinger, G. (2021). Two Perspectives – One Goal: Resilience Research in Protected Mountain Regions. *eco.mont*, 13(2), 8–16. doi: 10.1553/eco.mont-13-2s12
- Rice, H., Cohen, S., Scott, D., Steiger, R., (2021). Climate change risk in the Swedish ski industry. *Current Issues in Tourism*, 1–16. doi:10.1080/13683500.2021.1995338
- Rutty, M., Steiger, R., O, C.D., Perkins, D.R., (2021). Tourism climatology: past, present, and future. *International Journal of Biometeorology*, 1–5. doi: 10.1007/s00484-020-02070-0
- Scott, D., Steiger, R., Rutty, M., Knowles, N., Rushton, B., (2021). Future climate change risk in the US Midwestern ski industry. *Tourism Management Perspectives* 40, 100875. doi:10.1016/j.tmp.2021.100875
- Steiger, R., Peters, M., Redl, M., Schnitzer, M., (2021.) Die COVID-19 Pandemie als Treiber von Innovationen in der Tourismusbranche? Ein Fallbeispiel der niederösterreichischen Bergbahnen. *Zeitschrift für Tourismuswissenschaft* 13 (3), 405–422. doi:10.1515/tw-2021-0030

- Dannevig, H., Gildestad, I.M., Steiger, R., Scott, D., (2020). Adaptive capacity of ski resorts in Western Norway to projected changes in snow conditions. *Current Issues in Tourism*, 1–16.  
10.1080/13683500.2020.1865286
- Fang, Y., Scott, D., Steiger, R., Wu, B. & Jiang, Y. (2020). Impact of snow-making technology improvement on ski season length in China under climate change. *Resources Science*, 42 (6), 1210-1222.
- Posch, E., Höferl, K-M., Steiger, R., Bell, R. (2020). Ke garne? – How values and worldviews influence resilience to natural hazards: A case study from Mustang, Nepal. *Mountain Research and Development* 39 (4). <https://doi.org/10.1659/MRD-JOURNAL-D-19-00005.1>.
- Scott, D., Steiger, R., Rutty, M., Pons, M., Johnson, P., (2020). Climate Change and Ski Tourism Sustainability: An Integrated Model of the Adaptive Dynamics between Ski Area Operations and Skier Demand. *Sustainability* 12 (24), 10617. 10.3390/su122410617
- Steiger, R., Damm, A., Prettenthaler, F., Pröbstl-Haider, U. (2020). Climate change and winter outdoor activities in Austria. *Journal of Outdoor Recreation and Tourism*. doi: 10.1016/j.jort.2020.100330
- Steiger, R., Posch, E., Tappeiner, G. & Walde, J. (2020). The impact of climate change on demand of ski tourism - a simulation study based on stated preferences. *Ecological Economics*, 170, 106589, doi: 10.1016/j.ecolecon.2019.106589
- Steiger, R. & Scott, D. (2020). Ski Tourism in a Warmer World: Increased Adaptation and Regional Economic Impacts in Austria. *Tourism Management*, 77, 104032, doi: 10.1016/j.tourman.2019.104032
- Falk, M., & Steiger, R. (2019). Size facilitates profitable ski lift operations. *Tourism Economics*, doi:10.1177/1354816619868117.
- Fang, Y., Scott, D. & Steiger, R. (2019). The impact of climate change on ski resorts in China. *International Journal of Biometeorology*. 10.1007/s00484-019-01822-x.
- Scott, D., Steiger, R., Knowles, N., Fang, Y., 2019. Regional ski tourism risk to climate change: An inter-comparison of Eastern Canada and US Northeast markets. *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*, 1–19. doi:10.1080/09669582.2019.1684932.
- Scott, D., Steiger, R., Dannevig, H., Aall, C. (2019). Climate change and the future of the Norwegian alpine ski industry. *Current Issues in Tourism*, 1–14. doi:10.1080/13683500.2019.1608919
- Falk, M., & Steiger, R. (2018). An Exploration of the Debt Ratio of Ski Lift Operators. *Sustainability*, 10(9). <https://doi.org/10.3390/su10092985>
- Scott, D., Steiger, R., Rutty, M., Fang, Y. (2018). The changing geography of the Winter Olympic and Paralympic Games in a warmer world. *Current Issues in Tourism*, doi: 10.1080/13683500.2018.1436161
- Steiger, R., Scott, D., Abegg, B., Pons, M., Aall, C. (2017). A critical review of climate change risk for ski tourism. *Current Issues in Tourism*, doi: 10.1080/13683500.2017.1410110
- Scott, D., Steiger, R., Rutty, M., Pons, M., & Johnson, P. (2017). The differential futures of ski tourism in Ontario (Canada) under climate change: The limits of snowmaking adaptation. *Current Issues in Tourism*, 1–16. doi:10.1080/13683500.2017.1401984
- Steiger, R., Scott, D., Rutty, M. (2017). Die Zukunft olympischer Winterspiele in einem wärmeren Klima. *Tourismus Wissen – quarterly*, April 2017, 102-109.
- Johnson, P., Nicholls, S., Student, J., Amelung, B., Baggio, R., Balbi, S., Boavida-Portugal, I., de Jong, E., Hofstede, G.J., Lamers, M., Pons, M., Steiger, R. (2017). Easing the adoption of agent-based

- modelling (ABM) in tourism research. *Current Issues in Tourism* 20 (8), 801–808. doi: 10.1080/13683500.2016.1209165
- Rutty, M., Scott, D., Johnson, P., Pons, M., Steiger, R., & Vilella, M. (2017). Using ski industry response to climatic variability to assess climate change risk: An analogue study in Eastern Canada. *Tourism Management*, 58, 196–204.
- Amelung, B., Student, J., Nicholls, S., Lamers, M. Baggio, R., Boavida-Portugal, I., Johnson, P. de Jong, E., Hofstede, G.J., Pons, M., Steiger, R., Balbi, S. (2016). The value of agent-based modelling for assessing tourism–environment interactions in the Anthropocene. *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability* 2016, 23, 46–53
- Abegg, B., & Steiger, R. (2016). Herausforderung Klimawandel: Alpiner Skitourismus unter Anpassungsdruck. *Geographische Rundschau*, Mai 5, 16–21.
- Gössling, S., Abegg, B., & Steiger, R. (2016). “It Was Raining All the Time!”: Ex Post Tourist Weather Perceptions. *Atmosphere*, 7(1). doi:10.3390/atmos7010010
- Steiger, R., Abegg, B., & Jänicke, L. (2016). Rain, Rain, Go Away, Come Again Another Day. Weather Preferences of Summer Tourists in Mountain Environments. *Atmosphere*, 7(5). doi: 10.3390/atmos7050063
- Hall, C. M., Amelung, B., Cohen, S., Eijgelaar, E., Gössling, S., Higham, J., ..., Steiger, R. et al. (2015). No time for smokescreen skepticism: A rejoinder to Shani and Arad. *Tourism Management*, 47, p. 341–347. doi:10.1016/j.tourman.2014.08.008
- Hall, C. M., Amelung, B., Cohen, S., Eijgelaar, E., Gössling, S., Higham, J ..., Steiger, R. et al. (2015): Denying bogus skepticism in climate change and tourism research. *Tourism Management* 47, p. 352–356. doi: 10.1016/j.tourman.2014.08.009.
- Rutty, M., Scott, D., Johnson, P., Jover, E., Pons, M., & Steiger, R. (2015). Behavioural adaptation of skiers to climatic variability and change in Ontario, Canada. *Journal of Outdoor Recreation and Tourism*, 11, 13–21.
- Rutty, M., Scott, D., Johnson, P., Jover, E., Pons, M., & Steiger, R. (2015). The geography of skier adaptation to adverse conditions in the Ontario ski market. *The Canadian Geographer / Le Géographe Canadien*, 59(4), 391–403.
- Scott, D., Rutty, M., Steiger, R. (2015): Future of the Olympic Winter Games. *Journal of Olympic History* 23 (1), p. 52-61.
- Steiger, R., Scott, D., Rutty, M. (2015): Die Zukunft der olympischen Winterspiele in einem wärmeren Klima. *FdSnow* 46, 38-46.
- Rutty, M., Scott, D., Steiger, R., Johnson, P. (2014): Weather Risk Management at the Olympic Winter Games. *Current Issues in Tourism*. doi:10.1080/13683500.2014.887665
- Scott, D., Steiger, R., Rutty, M., Johnson, P. (2014): The Future of the Olympic Winter Games in an Era of Climate Change. *Current Issues in Tourism*. doi:10.1080/13683500.2014.887664
- Strasser, U., Vilsmaier, U., Prettenhaler, F., Marke, T., Steiger, R., Damm, A. Hanzer, F., Wilcke, R.A.I., Stötter, J. (2014): Coupled component modelling for inter- and transdisciplinary climate change impact research: dimensions of integration and examples of interface design. *Environmental Modelling & Software* 60, p. 180-187. doi: 10.1016/j.envsoft.2014.06.014
- Steiger, R., Abegg, B. (2013): The Sensitivity of Austrian Ski Areas to Climate Change. *Tourism Planning & Development* 10(4), p. 480-493. doi:10.1080/21568316.2013.804431.

- Steiger, R., Stötter, J. (2013): Climate Change Impact Assessment of Ski Tourism in Tyrol. *Tourism Geographies* 15(4), p. 577-600. doi: 10.1080/14616688.2012.762539
- Steiger, R. (2012): Scenarios for skiing tourism in Austria: integrating demographics with an analysis of climate change, *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*, 20(6), p. 867-882; doi:10.1080/09669582.2012.680464
- Schmidt, P., Steiger, R., Matzarakis, A. (2012): Artificial snowmaking possibilities and climate change based on regional climate modeling in the Southern Black Forest. *Meteorologische Zeitschrift* 21(2), p. 167-172.; doi:10.1127/0941-2948/2012/0281
- Trawöger, L., Steiger, R. (2012): Klimawandelanpassung im Skitourismus: Schnee von gestern? *Ökologisches Wirtschaften* 3, S. 27-29.
- Steiger, R., Trawöger, L. (2011): Klimawandel und Wintertourismus – Ein Vulnerabilitätsprofil für die Region Tirol. *Zeitschrift für Tourismuswissenschaft* 3(2), S.151-164.
- Steiger, R. (2011): The impact of snow scarcity on ski tourism. An analysis of the record warm season 2006/07 in Tyrol (Austria). *Tourism Review*, 66(3), p. 4-13.
- Strobl, A., Steiger, R., Peters, M., Weiermair, K. (2011): Tourismusforschung und –praxis: Wen kümmert der Klimawandel? In Bieger, Th., Laesser, Ch., Beritelli, P. (eds.), Wettbewerb im alpinen Tourismus – Herausforderungen und Innovationen, *Schweizer Jahrbuch für Tourismus 2010*, Erich Schmidt: Berlin, S. 105-114.
- Steiger, R. (2010): The impact of climate change on ski season length and snowmaking requirements in Tyrol, Austria. *Climate Research*, 43(3), p. 251-262.
- Steiger, R. (2010): Klimawandel und Wintertourismus. *GW-Unterricht*, 117, S. 2-10.
- Steiger, R., Mayer, M. (2008): Snowmaking and Climate Change. Future Options for Snow Production in Tyrolean Ski Resorts. *Mountain Research and Development*, 28(3/4), p. 292-298. doi:10.1659/mrd.0978
- Mayer, M., Steiger, R., Trawöger, L. (2007): Technischer Schnee rieselt vom touristischen Machbarkeitshimmel-Schneesicherheit und technische Beschneigung in westösterreichischen Ski-destinationen vor dem Hintergrund klimatischer Wandlungsprozesse. *Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Geographischen Gesellschaft*, 149, Wien 2007, S. 157-180.

### Monographien/Sammelwerke

- Posch, E.L., Höferl, K.M., Steiger, R., Bell, R. (2021). Chapter 4.2 - Another take on reframing resilience as agency: The agency toward resilience (ATR) model, in: Santos, P.P., Chmutina, K., Meding, J. von, Raju, E. (Eds.), *Understanding Disaster Risk*. Elsevier, pp. 239-255.
- Pröbstl-Haider, U., Mostegl, N., Damm, A., Pretenthaler, F., Lund-Durlacher, D., Gühneemann, A., Steiger, R., Olefs, M., Formayer, H., Hödl, C., Neger, C., (2021). Ableitung von Handlungsoptionen, in: Pröbstl, U., Lund-Durlacher, D., Olefs, M. (Eds.), *Tourismus und Klimawandel. Österreichischer Special Report Tourismus und Klimawandel (SR19)* Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 225-251.
- Steiger, R., Pröbstl-Haider, U., Pretenthaler, F., (2021). Outdooraktivitäten und damit zusammenhängende Einrichtungen im Winter, in: Pröbstl-Haider, U., Lund-Durlacher, D., Olefs, M., Pretenthaler, F. (Eds.), *Tourismus und Klimawandel. Österreichischer Special Report Tourismus und Klimawandel (SR19)*. Springer, Wiesbaden, pp. 109-122. (Web link)

- Knowles, N., Scott, D., Steiger, R. (2020). Winter sports and climate change. In: Dingle, G., Mallen, C. (Hrsg.): Sport and Environmental Sustainability (pp. 140-162). New York and London: Routledge.
- Kreß, F., Angermann, J., Bauer, A., Baumgartl, S., Steiger, R., Abegg, B. (2018). „Keep Up The Good Work“? – Eine kritische Anwendung der Importance-Performance-Analyse zur Steigerung der touristischen Wettbewerbsfähigkeit am Beispiel der Lenzerheide. Schweizer Jahrbuch für Tourismus 2017/2018.
- Posch, E.; Steiger, R. (2018): Größe ist Trumpf? - Destinationsentscheidungen von Wintersportgästen in Österreich. In: Mosedale, J.; Voll, F.: Nachhaltigkeit und Tourismus: 25 Jahre nach Rio – und jetzt? Studien zur Freizeit- und Tourismusforschung, Band 14. Mannheim: MetaGIS.
- Steiger, R., & Abegg, B. (2018). Ski areas' competitiveness in the light of climate change: comparative analysis in the Eastern Alps. In D. Müller & M. Więckowski (Eds.), *Tourism in Transition, Recovering from Decline and Managing Change*. Springer.
- Abegg, B., & Steiger, R. (2017). Resilience and Perceptions of Problems in Alpine Regions. In R.W. Butler (Ed.), *Tourism and Resilience* (pp. 105–117). Wallingford: CABI Publications.
- Abegg, B., & Steiger, R. (2017). Die Zukunft des Wintertourismus in Österreich gestalten. In Innsbrucker Jahresbericht 2016-2017. Innsbruck: Institut für Geographie. S.211-222.
- Steiger, R. & Abegg, B. (2017). Klimawandel und Skigebiete im Ostalpenraum. In Roth, R., Schwark, J., Wirtschaftsfaktor Sporttourismus. Schriften zu Tourismus und Freizeit Band 19. Berlin: ESV. S. 137-148.
- Abegg, B. & Steiger, R. (2016). Klimawandel und Wintertourismus: Zwei benachbarte Skigebiete im Vergleich. In: Innsbrucker Geographische Studien (IGS) Band 40, Innsbrucker Studienkreis für Geographie, Innsbruck, S. 391-400.
- Steiger, R. (2016). Naturtourismus und Klimawandel. In: Mayer, M., Job, H. (Hrsg.), *Naturtourismus – Chancen und Herausforderungen*. Studien zur Freizeit- und Tourismusforschung, Band 12. Mannheim: MetaGIS.
- Steiger, R., & Abegg, B. (2015). Klimawandel und Konkurrenzfähigkeit der Skigebiete in den Ostalpen. In: R. Egger & K. Luger (Eds.), *Tourismus und mobile Freizeit – Lebensformen, Trends, Herausforderungen*. Books on Demand, S. 319–332.
- König, M., Loibl, W., Steiger, R., Aspöck, H., Bednar-Friedl, B., Brunner, K.-M., Haas, W.; Höferl, K.-M.; Huttenlau, M.; Walochnik, J.; Weisz, U. (2014). Kapitel 6: Der Einfluss des Klimawandels auf die Anthroposphäre. In: APCC (Hrsg.), *Österreichischer Sachstandsbericht Klimawandel 2014 (AAR14)*. Austrian Panel on Climate Change (APCC), Wien: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, S. 641–704
- Moshhammer, H., Prettenhaler, F., Damm, A., Hutter, H.-P., Jiricka, A., Köberl, J., Neger, C.; Pröbstl-Haider, U.; Radlherr, M.; Renoldner, K.; Steiger, R.; Wallner, P.; Winkler, C. (2014). Kapitel 4: Gesundheit, Tourismus. In APCC (Hrsg.), *Österreichischer Sachstandsbericht Klimawandel 2014 (AAR14)*. Austrian Panel on Climate Change (APCC). Wien: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, S. 933–978
- Marty, C. (2014) (lead author): Cryospheric aspects of climate change – impacts on snow, ice, and ski tourism. In: CH2014-Impacts: Toward Quantitative Scenarios of Climate Change Impacts in Switzerland. OCCR, FOEN, MeteoSwiss, C2SM, Agroscope, and ProClim, Bern, Switzerland, p. 49-56 (contributing Author).

- Mayer, M.; Steiger, R. (2013): Skitourismus in den Bayerischen Alpen - Entwicklung und Zukunftsperspektiven. In: Job, H., Mayer, M. (Hrsg.): *Tourismus und Regionalentwicklung in Bayern*. Arbeitsberichte der ARL 9. Verlag der ARL, Hannover, S. 164-212.
- Scott, D., Steiger, R. (2013): Vulnerability of the Ski Industry. In: Pielke, R. (Hrsg.): *Climate Vulnerability: Understanding and Addressing Threats to Essential Resources*. Elsevier Inc., Academic Press, p. 305-313.
- Steiger, R., Dawson, J., Stötter, J. (2012): Last chance tourism in alpine regions. Last chance to ski? In: Lemelin, R. H., Dawson, J., Stewart, E. J.: *Last Chance Tourism. Adapting tourism opportunities in a changing world*. Routledge, New York, p. 42-54.
- Trawöger L., & Steiger, R. (2012): Klimawandel und Skitourismus - Objektive und subjektive Risikoeinschätzung in Tirol. In: Zehrer, A. & Grabmüller A. (Hrsg.), *Tourismus 2020+ interdisziplinär*. Berlin: ESV Verlag, S. 257-267.
- Strasser, U.; Gobiet, A.; Stötter, J.; Kleindienst, H.; Steininger, K.; Pretenthaler, F.; Damm, A.; Hanzer, F.; Köberl, J.; Lang, T.; Leuprecht, A.; Marke, T.; Osebik, D.; Ragg, H.; Steiger, R.; Töglhofer, C.; Wilcke, R. (2011): CC-Snow: Ein inter- und transdisziplinäres Projekt zur Entwicklung von Adaptionsstrategien zu den Auswirkungen des Klimawandels auf den Skitourismus in Tirol und in der Steiermark. In: Janschitz, S.; Lieb, G. K.: *Nachhaltigkeit - Regionalentwicklung - Tourismus. Grazer Schriften der Geographie und Raumforschung. Band 46*, S. 333-346.
- Steiger, R. (2011): *Climate Change Impact on Skiing Tourism in Tyrol (Austria, Italy)*. Unveröffentlichte Doktorarbeit. Institute of Geography, University of Innsbruck, April 2011.
- Steiger, R. (2011): The impact of climate change on ski touristic demand using an analogue approach. In: Klaus Weiermair, Harald Pechlaner, Andreas Strobl, Marianna Elmi (Eds): *Coping with Global Climate Change. Strategies, Policies and Measures for the Tourism Industry*. Innsbruck University Press, Innsbruck, p. 247-256.
- Steiger, R. (2007): *Der Klimawandel und seine Auswirkung auf die Skigebiete im bayrischen Alpenraum*. Salzwasser Verlag, Bremen, 132 S. (ISBN: 978-3-86741-049-6)



**COMUNICAZIONE INCARICHI**

Dichiarazione ai sensi dell'art. 15 del D.Lgs. n. 33/2013

(artt. 46 e 47 del DPR 445/2000, sotto la propria responsabilità e consapevole delle sanzioni previste dall'art. 76 del medesimo DPR per le ipotesi di falsità in atti e dichiarazioni mendaci)

Il sottoscritto

.....

**dichiara** sotto la propria responsabilità:

**PARTE 1 – INCARICHI e CARICHE**

- di non svolgere e/o non aver svolto incarichi ovvero di non essere e/o non essere stato titolare di cariche in enti di diritto privato regolati o finanziati da pubbliche amministrazioni negli ultimi due anni;
- di svolgere e/o di aver svolto i sottoelencati incarichi ovvero di essere titolare e/o di essere stato titolare di cariche in enti di diritto privato regolati o finanziati dalla pubblica amministrazione negli ultimi due anni:

Descrizione dell'incarico	Ente conferente	Data inizio	Data fine

**COMMUNICATION OF ASSIGNMENTS/POSITIONS**

In accordance with Article 15 of Legislative Decree no. 33/2013

(Articles 46 and 47 of Presidential Decree 445/2000, under my own responsibility and aware of the content provided for by Article 76 of the same Presidential Decree pertaining to cases of falsity in deeds and false declarations)

The undersigned

..... *Rosca Sp. a.s.*

**confirms** the following statements.

**PART 1 – ASSIGNMENTS and POSITIONS**

- Not to carry out and/or have carried out any assignments, or to be/have been a holder of positions within private law corporations regulated or funded by public administration at present or during the last two years.
- To carry out and/or have carried out any assignments, or to be/have been a holder of positions within private law corporations regulated or funded by public administration at present or during the last two years.

If you have selected the second option, please give further details below:

Assignments/positions	Body/Institution	Start date	End date

**PARTE 2 - ATTIVITÀ LAVORATIVE (come dipendente o autonomo/libero professionista)**

- di non svolgere e/o aver svolto attività lavorativa negli ultimi due anni
- di svolgere e/o aver svolto negli ultimi due anni la seguente attività lavorativa:

Descrizione attività	Ente/Società/Studio	Data inizio	Data fine

- Di non trovarsi in conflitto di interessi, anche potenziale, con Eurac Research;

- Di essere informato che la presente dichiarazione sarà pubblicata sul sito web di Eurac Research nella sezione "Gestione Trasparente" ai sensi e per gli effetti dell'art. 15, comma 1 del Decreto Legislativo 33/2013.

Il sottoscritto si impegna a comunicare immediatamente all'Ufficio Risorse Umane di Eurac Research ogni variazione della situazione sopra dichiarata.

Luogo e data:.....

Firma: .....

**PART 2 – PAID ACTIVITIES (as an employee or freelancer)**

- Not to have engaged in any paid activities at any time over the course of the past 2 years.
- To have engaged in paid activities at any time over the course of the past 2 years:

If you have selected the second option, please give further details below:

Activity description	Body/Institution/Company	Start date	End date
Presentation	Univ. of Bologna	5.7.23	7.7.23
- "	Univ. of Bolzano	11.10.23	12.10.23

- Not to be in any position, even potential, that may be construed as conflict of interest with Eurac Research.

- To be informed that this declaration will be published on the Eurac Research website in the "Transparent Management" section in accordance with and for the purposes of article 15, paragraph 1 of Legislative Decree 33/2013.

The undersigned guarantees to immediately inform the Eurac Research Human Resources Office of any changes to the to the above statements.

Place and date: Innsbruck, 10.10.24

Signature:  .....

**Marianne Penker**

Professor, Dr.

University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, Vienna – BOKU

---

CV and overview  
Publications  
Presentations  
Teaching portfolio  
Other academic activities

April 2023

## Contents

1.	Curriculum vitae & overview of activities and projects.....	1
2.	Publications.....	5
2.1	Articles in SCI/SSCI journals .....	5
2.2	Peer-reviewed articles in other journals.....	9
2.3	Articles in journals with editorial review .....	9
2.4	Monographs .....	10
2.5	(Co-)edited books and special issues.....	11
2.6	Contributions to books .....	11
2.7	University theses.....	12
2.8	Research reports .....	12
3.	Presentations at scientific conferences .....	15
4.	Teaching portfolio .....	26
5.	Interaction with society and scientific community services.....	31
5.1	Science-society interface: presentations, blog and podcast contributions .....	31
5.2	Media contributions, podium discussions and interviews .....	32
5.3	Science-policy/administration interface .....	33
5.4	Scientific community services .....	35
5.5	Trainings .....	37

## 1. Curriculum vitae & overview of activities and projects

<b>Name</b>	Marianne Penker (Univ.Prof., Dr.)	
<b>Present affiliation</b>	Professor Rural Sociology and Rural Development Institute for Sustainable Economic Development Department of Economics and Social Sciences University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, Vienna (BOKU) Feistmantelstraße 4, 1180 Vienna, Austria	
<b>Education &amp; training</b>	2007	Venia Docendi (habilitation) in Regional Development (BOKU); Thesis. "Rural governance – the institutional dimension of landscape change"
	2000	Doctorate in Agricultural Sciences, BOKU (on nature conservation contracts)
	1996	Graduation at BOKU, Landscape Planning and Landscape Stewardship
	1994	Landscape planning, Politecnico di Milano (ERASMUS exchange programme)
	1993 – 1996	Law, University of Vienna
<b>Research &amp; teaching positions</b>	2022 –	Deputy Head of the Institute for Sustainable Economic Development at BOKU
	2020	Guest researcher at the University of Nagoya, Graduate School of Environmental Studies, Dep. of Social and Human Environment (Jan. to Apr.)
	2017 –	Professor Rural Sociology and Rural Development
	2013 – 2016	Deputy Head of the Institute for Sustainable Economic Development at BOKU
	2009 – 2012	Deputy Head of the Department of Economics and Social Sciences at BOKU
	2011 – 2016	Deputy Head of the Doctoral School Sustainable Development at BOKU
	2008 – 2010	Lecturer – MSc Management of Protected Areas (Klagenfurt University)
	2007 – 2017	Assoc. Professor (Ao.Univ.Prof.) at the BOKU, Institute for Sustainable Economic Development, Department of Economics and Social Sciences
	2004 – 2007	Assistant Professor (Vertragsassistentin) at the BOKU, Institute for Sustainable Economic Development
	2003	Affiliate researcher at the University College London, Centre for Social and Economic Research on the Global Environment (CSERGE), for half a year
	2003 – 2008	Lecturer – BA Agricultural Technology and Economics, Free University Bolzano/Bozen, Italy
	2001 – 2003	Assistant Professor (Vertragsassistentin) at the BOKU, Institute of Agricultural Economics, Regional Development Group
	1999 – 2001	Doctoral fellow – Grant of the Austrian Academy of Sciences (DOC)
	1997 – 1999	Researcher (Forschungsassistentin) at the BOKU, Institute of Agricultural Economics, Regional Development Group
<b>Grants, prizes, etc.</b>	2019	Austrian SDG-Award, Senat der Wirtschaft, Parlament. Carnuntum Projekt
	2015	Shortlisted for ERC Consolidator Grant (PI, not awarded)
	2001	Prize for Environmental Research by the City of Vienna
	1999	DOC-Grant of the Austrian Academy of Sciences

Activities	Categories	Focus
Research	69 SCI/SSCI articles	<b>Topics:</b> Landscape governance, Agro-food studies; rural transformation; inclusive participation processes
	31 Other articles	
	14 (Co-edited) Monographs	<b>Methods:</b> Qualitative and quantitative empirical social science; case study analyses; meta-analyses; scenario planning; vulnerability assessments; transdisciplinary methods
	18 Book contributions	
	162 Conference presentations	
Teaching	23 Research projects	<b>Theories:</b> Social-ecological systems framework, Institutional and collective action; property rights; commons; transition theories; embeddedness concept, geographical and relational proximity
	27 Courses, 3 universities	Rural Development, Regional Planning, Regional Governance, Agro-Food Studies, Inter- and Transdisciplinary Methods, Institutional innovation and sustainability transformation, Theory and principles of inter- and transdisciplinary research, Methods of knowledge integration in inter- and transdisciplinary research
	13 Doctoral theses main supervisor	
24 Doctoral theses co-supervisor		

Co-organiser of the 1<sup>st</sup> **Conference of the European Chapter of the International Association for Society and Natural Resources**, 8-10 March 2023, Institute for Ecology at the Technische Universität Berlin, <https://www.iasnr.org>

**Austrian Climate Council**, Member of Scientific Board, <https://klimarat.org/>

Scientific Advisory Board member of the AREPO Scientific Council (**Association of European Regions for Products of Origin**) (since 2021), <https://www.arepoquality.eu/>

Co-organiser of the **EURO-MAB 2022** Conference, <https://www.euromab2021.at/>

Co-organiser of the IASC (International Association for the Study of the Commons) Virtual Conference on **Food Commons** in Europe and Beyond, <https://2021food.iasc-commons.org/>

Member of **SAPEA-FOOD** (Science Advice for Policy by European Academies; for the European Commission) publishing the Review Report: “A Sustainable Food System for the European Union”, which informed the Scientific Opinion of the European Commission’s Group of Chief Scientific Advisors and the new EU Farm to Fork Strategy, <https://sapea.info/topic/food/>, Presentation at the public hearing of the **European Parliament** 4 February 2021 in Brussels and online

Member/chair of the **editorial board of the Society and Natural Resource book series** (since 2019), <https://www5.iasnr.org/press-book-series/>

Member of **editorial board** of the Collection “Expertise in Integration and Implementation for Transformative Research”, **Humanities & Social Sciences**, <https://www.nature.com/collections/ahbhdghcda>

Chair of the **National Committee of the UNESCO Programme Man and Biosphere**, Austrian Academy of Sciences, <http://www.biosphaerenparks.at/index.php/de/nationalkomitee> since 2012 member, since 2015 Deputy Chair, since 2022 Chair)

**Membership in Scientific Associations:** International Association for Society and Natural Resources, td-Academy, Global Alliance for Inter- and Transdisciplinarity, International Association for the Study of the Commons, European Society for Rural Sociology, (Agro-)Food Studies Network, ÖGS - Sektion Agrarsoziologie und ländliche Soziologie, Austrian Working Group Social Research in Rural Areas (Österr. Arbeitsgemeinschaft ländliche Sozialforschung), Arbeitskreis Landschaftsforschung

**Member of diverse BOKU committees**, e.g., currently: Doctoral School Social Ecology, Doctoral School Transition to Sustainability, Study Commission of BOKU Senat, BOKU Advisory Board for Prices and Grants, Steering Committee of the BOKU Sustainability Strategy, Advisory Board of the Centre for Global Change and Sustainability, Partner in the Centre for Development Research

**Reviewer for scientific journals:** e.g., Agriculture and Human Values, Biodiversity and Conservation, Community Development Journal, Die Bodenkultur: Austrian journal of agricultural research, Ecology & Society, Environmental Conservation, Environmental Science & Policy, Forest Policy and Economics, GAIA: Ecological Perspectives for Science and Society, Geoforum, International Journal of Agricultural Resources, Governance and Ecology, International Journal of Social Economics, International Journal of Sustainable Society, International Journal of the Commons, International Regional Science Review, Jahrbuch der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie (ÖGA), Journal of African Studies and Development, Journal of Cleaner Production, Journal of Rural Studies, Land Use Policy, Natural Resources Forum, Österreichische Zeitschrift für Soziologie, Society and Natural Resources, Sustainability, Sustainability Science, Systemic Practice and Action Research, World Development

**Member of evaluation boards:** e.g., Wageningen School of Social Sciences (2021), Expert for AQ Austria: Accreditation of “Central European University – Private University” (CEU PU) as Austrian private university at Vienna (2019); German Research Foundation, Niedersächsisches Ministerium für Wissenschaft und Kunst, Federal Ministry of Education and Research - Germany, Swiss Science Foundation, Research Foundation Flanders – Belgium, Leverhulme Trust, Austrian Academy of Sciences, German TEEB study: The Economics of Ecosystems and Biodiversity; Expert Reviewer for the Intergovernmental Science-Policy Platform on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services (IPBES), Biodiversa/Belmont Forum; Member of the Lower Austrian research prize panel (Wissen schafft Zukunft Preis); Epicur Selection Committee; Konrad Lorenz Institute

- Alpine Mountain Hay Meadows Management: Best management practices to maintain alpine mountain hay meadows in their Favourable Conservation Status against the threat of underuse under different property right ownership regimes inside and outside protected areas (ALPMEMA), Biodiversa+ (FWF) 2023–2026
- Biosphere reserves as models for Science-Society interaction to spur sustainability transformations in mountainous areas (BIOSS), Austrian Academy of Sciences (ÖAW) 2022–2025
- COwLEARNING for sustainable beef and dairy supply. FWF-ConnectingMinds Project 2022–2027
- Aligning risks and coping appraisals to kick off local climate action (ACCORD), ACRP 2022–2024.
- ‘Science Advice for Policy by European Academies’ (SAPEA), European Commission, November 2016; Grant Agreement 737432
- Selbstermächtigung, Selbstorganisation und regionale Transformation (Empowerment, self-organisation and regional transformation - the model of the Club of Rome Region Carnuntum)– Am Modell Club of Rome Carnuntum (Land Niederösterreich)
- The Future of Urban Food (FOOD) – Scenarios of urban agro-food systems and their eco-economic impacts for the case of Vienna WWTF (ESR17-042)
- Understanding farmers’ land use behaviour under different institutional settings (FWF - within the DFG Research Unit 2569 FORland on Land Markets)
- GI:adapt: Institutional conditions for the adaptability of quality standards of Austrian and Italian Geographical Indications (Research Funds of the Austrian National Bank, OeNB Funds)
- BRIM: Establishing an integrated monitoring scheme for the transboundary Biosphere Reserve Salzburger Lungau & Kärntner Nockberge (Austrian Academy of Sciences, MAB)
- GI:Fair - Geographical Indications: Favourable Institutions for Rural Development (Research Funds of the Austrian National Bank, OeNB Funds)
- Concepts of human-nature relationships and biospheric values: a gateway to a better understanding environmentally friendly behaviour?  
Farmers’ behaviour and underlying motivation for on-farm conservation measures;  
Sustainable University – sustainability in higher education and research  
(all dokNE 2 projects: 10 PhD-projects funded by the Federal Ministry of Education, Science and Culture, REWF-Group Austria, Amt der Niederösterreichischen Landesregierung, City of Vienna and others)
- Governance for Long-Term Access to Safe Water in Rural Uganda (Appear)
- sro\_peripher 2030: Effects of different intervention scenarios on the future demographic development in peripheral rural areas (Planungsgemeinschaft OST: Länder Niederösterreich, Burgenland)

Selected research projects (partner, project leader) (continued)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Aggregate vulnerability indicators: explanatory power and usefulness for governance; Regional Futures under the Microscope: Regional Challenges in Upper Austria (A), Lower Austria (A), Styria (A) and Kassel (Germany)" (Austrian Climate Research Programme 3rd Call)</li> <li>- Scenarios for the spatial and regional development of Austria in the European context (ÖROK: Austrian Conference on Spatial Planning)</li> <li>- Participatory decision making in nature conservation and landscape development - A transaction costs analysis; Civil society engagement in cultural landscape protection; Integrative spatial land use modelling for simulation, analysis and valuation of agricultural production schemes; Building and applying an integrated economic land use model for analysing human-environment interactions; Alternative need assessment in the Austrian system of fiscal equalization to consider demographic changes in rural regions (all dokNE 1 projects: 16 PhD-projects funded by the Federal Ministry of Education, Science and Culture (proVision), Amt der Niederösterreichischen Landesregierung, Amt der Steiermärkischen Landesregierung, City of Vienna, Federal Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry, Environment and Water Management)</li> <li>- Leben 2014 – Perspektiven der Regionalentwicklung in der Nationalparkregion Hohe Tauern (Federal Ministry of Education, Science and Culture)</li> <li>- Conversion to organic farming: Integrative analysis of effects in case study regions (Federal Ministry of Education, Science and Culture, Federal Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry, Environment and Water Management; Austrian Research Programme Cultural Landscapes)</li> <li>- Fast Food – Slow Food – Sustainable landscape development and food chain management (Federal Ministry of Education, Science and Culture, Austrian Research Programme Cultural Landscapes)</li> <li>- Contractual nature conservation: analysis and development potentials (OeNB Funds)</li> <li>- Law and its effects on landscape development (Federal Ministry of Science and Transport, Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, Federal Ministry of Environment, Youth and Family; Austrian research programme Cultural Landscapes)</li> </ul>
Networks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- APCC Arbeitsgruppe Sozial-Ökologische Transformation (member since 2016, co-speaker since 2022), <a href="https://ceca.ac.at/netzwerkaktivitaeten/ceca-arbeitsgruppen/ag-sozial-oekologische-transformation">https://ceca.ac.at/netzwerkaktivitaeten/ceca-arbeitsgruppen/ag-sozial-oekologische-transformation</a></li> <li>- Agro-Food Studies Network, <a href="https://www.ruralhistory.at/de/agro-food">https://www.ruralhistory.at/de/agro-food</a> (Member since 2011)</li> <li>- European Consortium of Landscape Economics (French Ministry of Sustainable Development, Landscape Research Programme)</li> <li>- Rural Property Network: Contemporary processes of rural transformation and differentiation DFG, German Research Foundation</li> </ul>
Mentoring	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Human-nature relationships and nature's contribution to people of urban gardens in Tokyo and Vienna (working title), Viktoria Blaschek (Monbukagakusho PhD grant at Tokyo University), 2023–2027 (Japanese Science Foundation)</li> <li>- Urban food environments: An ethnographic study of barriers and enablers to democratic food citizenship (Food citizenship London &amp; Vienna, Marta Lopez Cifuentes Schrödinger project an der University of Surrey and BOKU, 2022–2024 (FWF)</li> <li>- Re-structured, Re-focused, Re-thought: Exploring values-based modes of production &amp; consumption in the corporate food regime (FoodValues), Coordinated by Plank Christina, Fonds zur Förderung der wissenschaftlichen Forschung (FWF)</li> <li>- Social proximity in the coffee sector: comparative analysis of conventional and relational coffee value chains, Supervisor and co-applicant of Hanna Forster's DOC grant (ÖAW)</li> <li>- Interacting and evolving quality conventions: An institutional analysis of international coffee value chains, Co-applicant of Xiomara F. Quiones Ruiz Hertha Firnberg grant FWF</li> <li>- Higher Education Institutions – Region Collaboration, Hosting Verena Radinger-Peer, Hertha Firnberg grant FWF</li> </ul>



## 2. Publications

### 2.1 Articles in SCI/SSCI journals

- López Cifuentes, M., Penker, M., Kaufmann, L., Wittmann, F., Fiala, V., Gugerell, C., Lauk, C., Krausmann, F., Eder, M., Freyer, B. (2023): Diverse types of knowledge on a plate: a multi-perspective and multi-method approach for the transformation of urban food systems towards sustainable diets. *Sustainability Science*. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11625-022-01287-9>
- Brossette, F., Bieling, C., Penker, M. (2022): Adapting common resource management to under-use contexts: The case of common pasture organizations in the Black Forest Biosphere Reserve. *International Journal of the Commons* 16(1), 29–46. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.5334/ijc.1138>
- Edelmann, H., Quiñones-Ruiz, X.F., Penker, M. (2022): How close do you like your coffee? – Examining proximity and its effects in relationship coffee models. *Journal of Rural Studies* 91, 24–33. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jrurstud.2022.02.007>
- García-Martín, M., Huntsinger, L., Ibarrola-Rivas, M.J., Penker, M., D’Ambrosio, U., Dimopoulos, T., Fernández-Giménez, M.E., Kizos, T., Muñoz-Rojas, J., Saito, O., Zimmerer, K.S., Abson, D.J., Liu, J., Quintas-Soriano, C., Sørensen, I.H., Verburg, P.H., Plieninger, T. (2022): Landscape products for sustainable agricultural landscapes. *Nature Food* 3(10), 814–821. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43016-022-00612-w>
- Penker, M., Scaramuzzi, S., Edelmann, H., Belletti, G., Marescotti, A., Casabianca, F., Quiñones-Ruiz, X. F. (2022): Polycentric structures nurturing adaptive food quality governance – Lessons learned from geographical indications in the European Union. *Journal of Rural Studies* 89, 208–221. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jrurstud.2021.11.023>
- Radinger-Peer, V., Schuppenlehner-Kloyber, E., Penker, M., Gugerell, K. (2022): Different perspectives on a common goal? The Q-method as a formative assessment to elucidate varying expectations towards transdisciplinary research collaborations. *Sustainability Science*, 17(6), 2459–2472. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11625-022-01192-1>
- Gugerell, C., Sato, T., Hvitsand, C., Toriyama, D., Suzuki, N., Penker, M. (2021): Know the farmer that feeds you: A cross-country analysis of spatial-relational proximities and the attractiveness of community supported agriculture. *Agriculture* 11(10), art. no. 1006. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture11101006>
- Jackson, P., Rivera Ferre, M.G., Candel, J., Davies, A., Derani, C., de Vries, H., Dragović-Uzelac, V., Hoel, A.H., Holm, L., Mathijs, E., Morone, P., Penker, M., Śpiwak, R., Termeer, K., Thøgersen, J. (2021): Food as a commodity, human right or common good. *Nature Food* 2(3), 132–134. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43016-021-00245-5>
- Leonhardt, H., Braito, M., Penker, M. (2021): Why do farmers care about rented land? Investigating the context of farmland tenure. *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation* 76(1), 89–102. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2489/jswc.2021.00191>
- Bohunovsky, L., Radinger-Peer, V., Penker, M. (2020): Alliances of change pushing organizational transformation towards sustainability across 13 universities. *Sustainability (Switzerland)* 12(7), art. no. 2853. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.3390/su12072853>
- Braito, M., Leonhardt, H., Penker, M., Schuppenlehner-Kloyber, E., Thaler, G., Flint, C.G. (2020): The plurality of farmers’ views on soil management calls for a policy mix. *Land Use Policy* 99, art. no. 104876, DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2020.104876>
- Döringer, S., Uchiyama, Y., Penker, M., Kohsaka, R. (2020): A meta-analysis of shrinking cities in Europe and Japan. Towards an integrative research agenda. *European Planning Studies* 28(9), 1693–1712. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1080/09654313.2019.1604635>
- Edelmann, H., Quiñones-Ruiz, X.F., Penker, M. (2020): Analytic framework to determine proximity in relationship coffee models. *Sociologia Ruralis* 60(2), 458–481. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1111/soru.12278>
- Edelmann, H., Quiñones-Ruiz, X.F., Penker, M., Scaramuzzi, S., Broscha, K., Jeanneaux, P., Belletti, G., Marescotti, A. (2020): Social learning in food quality governance – Evidences from Geographical Indications amendments. *International Journal of the Commons* 14(1), 108–122. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.5334/ijc.968>
- Fraisl, D., Campbell, J., See, L., Wehn, U., Wardlaw, J., Gold, M., Moorthy, I., Arias, R., Piera, J., Oliver, J.L., Masó, J., Penker, M., Fritz, S. (2020): Mapping citizen science contributions to the UN sustainable development goals. *Sustainability Science* 15(6), 1735–1751. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11625-020-00833-7>

- Göttl, I., Penker, M. (2020): Institutions for collective gardening: A comparative analysis of 51 urban community gardens in Anglophone and German-speaking countries. *International Journal of the Commons* 14(1), 30–43. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.5334/ijc.961>
- Gugerell, C., Penker, M. (2020): Change agents' perspectives on spatial-relational proximities and urban food niches. *Sustainability* (Switzerland) 12(6), art. no. 2333. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.3390/su12062333>
- Kateliava, M., Muhar, A., Penker, M. (2020): Nature-related knowledge as intangible cultural heritage: safeguarding and tourism utilisation in Austria. *Journal of Tourism and Cultural Change* 18(6), 673–689. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1080/14766825.2019.1693581>
- Khartishvili, L., Mitrofanenko, T., Muhar, A., Penker, M. (2020): Issues with applying the concept of community-based tourism in the Caucasus. *Mountain Research and Development* 40(1), R11–R20. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1659/MRD-JOURNAL-D-19-00071.1>
- Kovács, B., Uchiyama, Y., Miyake, Y., Penker, M., Kohsaka, R. (2020): An explorative analysis of landscape value perceptions of naturally dead and cut wood: a case study of visitors to Kaisho Forest, Aichi, Japan. *Journal of Forest Research* 25(5), 291–298. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1080/13416979.2020.1773619>
- Marescotti, A., Quiñones-Ruiz, X.F., Edelmann, H., Belletti, G., Broscha, K., Altenbuchner, C., Penker, M., Scaramuzzi, S. (2020): Are protected geographical indications evolving due to environmentally related justifications? An analysis of amendments in the fruit and vegetable sector in the European union. *Sustainability* (Switzerland) 12(9), 3571, DOI: <https://doi.org/10.3390/SU12093571>
- Gugerell, K., Penker, M., Kieninger, P. (2019): What are participants of cow sharing arrangements actually sharing? A property rights analysis on cow sharing arrangements in the European Alps. *Land Use Policy* 87, art. no. 104039. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2019.104039>
- Leonhardt, H., Penker, M., Salhofer, K. (2019): Do farmers care about rented land? A multi-method study on land tenure and soil conservation. *Land Use Policy* 82, 228–239. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2018.12.006>
- Grüneis, H., Penker, M., Höferl, K.-M., Schermer, M., Scherhauer, P. (2018): Why do we not pick the low-hanging fruit? Governing adaptation to climate change and resilience in Tyrolean mountain agriculture. *Land Use Policy* 79, 386–396. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2018.08.025>
- Kieninger, P.R., Gugerell, K., Biba, V., Auberger, I., Winter, S., Penker, M. (2018): Motivation crowding and participation in agri-environmental schemes – the case of the Austrian ÖPUL-programme in vineyards. *European Countryside* 10(3), 355–376. <https://doi.org/10.2478/euco-2018-0021>
- Mauerhofer, V., Ichinose, T., Blackwell, B.D., Willig, M.R., Flint, C.G., Krause, M.S., Penker, M. (2018): Underuse of social-ecological systems: A research agenda for addressing challenges to biocultural diversity. *Land Use Policy* 72, 57–64, DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2017.12.003>
- Mitrofanenko, T., Snajdr, J., Muhar, A., Penker, M., Schuppenlehner-Kloyber, E. (2018): Biosphere reserve for all: Potentials for involving underrepresented age groups in the development of a biosphere reserve through intergenerational practice. *Environmental Management* 62(3), 429–445. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00267-018-1059-9>
- Muhar, A., Penker, M. (2018): Frameworks for transdisciplinary research: Framework #5. *GALA* 27(3), 272. <https://doi.org/10.14512/gaia.27.3.3>
- Plieninger, T., Kohsaka, R., Bieling, C., Hashimoto, S., Kamiyama, C., Kizos, T., Penker, M., Kieninger, P., Shaw, B.J., Sioen, G.B., Yoshida, Y., Saito, O. (2018): Fostering biocultural diversity in landscapes through place-based food networks: a “solution scan” of European and Japanese models. *Sustainability Science* 13(1), 219–233. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11625-017-0455-z>
- Quiñones Ruiz, X.F., Forster, H., Penker, M., Belletti, G., Marescotti, A., Scaramuzzi, S., Broscha, K., Braito, M., Altenbuchner, C. (2018): How are food Geographical Indications evolving? – An analysis of EU GI amendments. *British Food Journal* 120(8), 1876–1887. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1108/BEJ-02-2018-0087>
- van Riper, C., Thiel, A., Penker, M., Braito, M., Landon, A., Thomsen, J., Tucker, C. (2018): Incorporating multi-level values into the social-ecological systems framework. *Ecology & Society* 23(3), 25. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.5751/ES-10047-230325>
- Braito, M., Flint, C., Muhar, A., Penker, M., Vogel, S. (2017): Individual and collective socio-psychological patterns of photovoltaic investment under diverging policy regimes of Austria and Italy. *Energy Policy* 109, 141–153. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2017.06.063>

- Braitto, M.T., Böck, K., Flint, C., Muhar, A., Muhar, S., Penker, M. (2017): Human-nature relationships and linkages to environmental behaviour. *Environmental Values* 26(3), 365–389. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.3197/096327117X14913285800706>
- Gugerell, K., Uchiyama, Y., Kieninger, P.R., Penker, M., Kajima, S., Kohsaka, R. (2017): Do historical production practices and culinary heritages really matter? Food with protected geographical indications in Japan and Austria. *Journal of Ethnic Foods* 4(2), 118–125. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jef.2017.05.001>
- Kizos, T., Kohsaka, R., Penker, M., Piatti, C., Vogl, C.R., Uchiyama, Y. (2017): The governance of geographical indications: experiences of practical implementation of selected case studies in Austria, Italy, Greece and Japan. *British Food Journal* 119(12), 2863–2879. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1108/BJF-01-2017-0037>
- Naiga, R., Penker, M., Höggl, K. (2017): Women's crucial role in collective operation and maintenance of drinking water infrastructure in rural Uganda. *Society & Natural Resources* 30(4), 506–520. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1080/08941920.2016.1274460>
- Quiñones Ruiz, X. F., Penker, M., Belletti, G., Marescotti, A., Scaramuzzi, S. (2017): Why early collective action pays off: Evidence from setting Protected Geographical Indications. *Renewable Agriculture and Food Systems* 32(2), 179–192. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1742170516000168>
- Grüneis, H., Penker, M., Höferl, K.-M. (2016): The full spectrum of climate change adaptation: testing an analytical framework in Tyrolean mountain agriculture (Austria). *SpringerPlus* 5(1), 1848. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40064-016-3542-1>
- Peer, V., Penker, M. (2016): Higher education institutions and regional development: A meta-analysis. *International Regional Science Review* 39(2), 228–253. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0160017614531145>
- Quiñones-Ruiz, X. F., Penker, M., Belletti, G., Marescotti, A., Scaramuzzi, S., Barzini, E., Samper-Gartner, L. F. (2016): Insights into the black box of collective efforts for the registration of Geographical Indications. *Land Use Policy* 57, 103–116. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2016.05.021>
- Schauppenlehner-Kloyber, E., Penker, M. (2016): Between participation and collective action – From occasional liaisons towards long-term co-management for urban resilience. *Sustainability* (Section: Sustainable Urban and Rural Development) 8(7), 664. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.3390/su8070664>
- Tegegne, A.D., Penker, M. (2016): Determinants of rural out-migration in Ethiopia: Who stays and who goes? *Demographic Research* 35(1), 1011–1044. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.4054/DemRes.2016.35.54>
- Tegegne, A.D., Penker, M., Wurzinger, M. (2016): Participatory demographic scenarios addressing uncertainty and transformative change in Ethiopia. *Systemic Practice and Action Research* 29(3), 277–296. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11213-015-9365-0>
- Mitrofanenko, T., Muhar, A., Penker, M. (2015): Potential for applying integrating inter-generational practice to protected area management in mountainous regions. *Mountain Research and Development* 35(1), 27–38. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1659/MRD-JOURNAL-D-14-00080.1>
- Naiga, R., Penker, M., Höggl, K. (2015): Challenging pathways to safe water access in rural Uganda: From supply to demand-driven water governance. *International Journal of the Commons* 9(1), 237–260. DOI: <http://doi.org/10.18352/ijc.480>
- Quiñones-Ruiz, X.F., Penker, X., Vogl, C.R., Samper-Gartner, L.F. (2015): Can origin labels re-shape relationships along international supply chains? - The case of Café de Colombia. *International Journal of the Commons* 9(1), 416–439. URN:NBN:NL:UI:10-1-116936
- Radinger-Peer, V., Penker, M., Chiari, S., Danzinger, G., Enengel, B., Kühnel, F., Sammer, K. (2015): Regional vulnerability to the challenges of climate change and energy provision - Lessons learned from transdisciplinary assessments in Austria and Germany. *GALA - Ecological Perspectives for Science and Society* 24(4), 261–270. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.14512/gaia.24.4.12>
- Schauppenlehner-Kloyber, E., Penker, M. (2015): Managing group processes in transdisciplinary future studies: How to facilitate social learning and capacity building for self-organised action towards sustainable urban development? *Futures* 65, 57–71. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.futures.2014.08.012>
- Enengel, B., Penker, M., Muhar, A. (2014): Landscape co-management in Austria: the stakeholder's perspective on efforts, benefits and risks. *Journal of Rural Studies* 34, 223–234. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jrurstud.2014.02.003>
- Naiga, R., Penker, M. (2014): Determinants of users' willingness to contribute to safe water provision in rural Uganda. *Lex Localis - Journal of Local Self-Government* 12(3), 695–714. DOI: [https://doi.org/10.4335/12.3.695-714\(2014\)](https://doi.org/10.4335/12.3.695-714(2014))



- Penker, M., Mühlmann, P., Muhar, A. (2014): Volunteering for land care – A typology of civil-society organisations in Austria, Germany and Switzerland. *Ecomont* 6(2), 21–29. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1553/ecomont-6-2s21>
- Flint, C. G., Kunze, I., Muhar, A., Yoshida, Y., Penker, M. (2013): Exploring empirical typologies of human-nature relationships and linkages to the ecosystem services concept. *Landscape and Urban Planning* 120, 208–217. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landurbplan.2013.09.002>
- Penker, M., Enengel, B., Mann, C., Aznar, O. (2013): Understanding landscape stewardship – lessons to be learned from public service economics. *Journal of Agricultural Economics* 64 (1), 54–72. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1477-9552.2012.00363.x>
- Kieninger, P.R., Penker, M., Yamaji, E. (2013): Esthetic and spiritual values motivating collective action for the conservation of cultural landscape—A case study of rice terraces in Japan. *Renewable Agriculture and Food Systems* 28(4), 364–379. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1742170512000269>
- Daniel, T. C., Muhar, A., Arnberger, A., Aznar, O., Boyd, J., Chan, K.M.A., Costanza, R., Elmqvist, T., Flint, C.G., Gobster, P.H., Grêt-Regamey, A., Lave, R., Muhar, S., Penker, M., Ribe, R.G., Schauppenlehner, T., Sikor, T., Soloviy, I., Spierenburg, M., Taczanowska, K., Tam, J., von der Dunk, A. (2012): Contributions of cultural services to the ecosystem services agenda. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America (PNAS)* 109(23), 8812–8819. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1114773109>
- Daniel, T.C., Muhar, A., Aznar, O., Boyd, J.W., Chan, K.M.A., Costanza, R., Flint, C.G., Gobster, P.H., Grêt-Regamey, A., Penker, M., Ribe, R.G., Spierenburg, M. (2012): Reply to Kirchhoff: Cultural values and ecosystem services. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America (PNAS)* 109(46), E3147. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1213520109>
- Enengel, B., Muhar, A., Penker, M., Freyer, B., Drlik, S., Ritter, F. (2012): Co-production of knowledge in transdisciplinary doctoral theses on landscape development – an analysis of actor roles and knowledge types in different research phases. *Landscape and Urban Planning* 105(1–2), 106–117. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landurbplan.2011.12.004>
- Lais, K., Penker, M. (2012): Local government budgets stressed by population decline? - An analysis of residual costs for the local communities of Styria in Austria. *Lex Localis - Journal of Local Self-Government* 10(2), 111–128. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.4335/10.2.111-128>
- Enengel, B., Penker, M., Muhar, A., Williams, R. (2011): Benefits, efforts and risks of participants in landscape co-management: An analytical framework and results from two case studies in Austria. *Journal of Environmental Management* 92(4), 1256–1267. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2010.12.005>
- Kieninger, P.R., Yamaji, E., Penker, M. (2011): Urban people as paddy farmers - the Japanese Tanada Ownership System discussed from a European perspective. *Renewable Agriculture and Food Systems* 26(4), 328–341. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1742170511000123>
- Winter, S., Penker, M., Kriechbaum, M. (2011): Integrating farmers' knowledge on toxic plants and grassland management: a case study on *Colchicum autumnale* in Austria. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 20, 1763–1787. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10531-011-0060-x>
- Penker, M. (2009): Landscape governance for or by the local population? A property rights analysis in Austria. *Land Use Policy* 26(49), 947–953. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2008.11.007>
- Schönhart, M., Penker, M., Schmid, E. (2009): Sustainable local food production and consumption – Challenges for implementation and research. *Outlook on Agriculture* 38(2), 175–182. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.5367/000000009788632313>
- Penker, M. (2006): Mapping and measuring the ecological embeddedness of food supply chains. *Geoforum* 37(3), 368–379. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoforum.2005.09.001>
- Penker, M. (2005): Society's objectives for agro-landscapes as expressed in law. *Land Use Policy* 22(3), 197–206. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2004.03.004>
- Penker, M., Wytzens, H.K. (2005): Scenarios for the Austrian food chain in 2020 and its landscape impacts. *Landscape and Urban Planning* 71(2/4), 175–189. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landurbplan.2004.03.002>
- Penker, M. (2002): Naturschutz auf landwirtschaftlichen Flächen – eine institutionenökonomische Betrachtung. *Die Bodenkultur – Austrian Journal of Agricultural Research* 53(4), 217–226.
- Penker, M., Wytzens, H.K. (2002): Landschaftswirkungen des Agrarumweltrechts. Eine Evaluierung am Beispiel von ÖPUL, Naturschutzrecht und Energiebesteuerung. *Die Bodenkultur – Austrian Journal of Agricultural Research* 53, Spezialausgabe, 33–44.
- Penker, M., Wytzens, H.K. (1996): Die Vermittlung von landschaftspflegebezogenen Lehrinhalten bei der Ausbildung der bäuerlichen Jugend in Österreich. *Die Bodenkultur – Austrian Journal of Agricultural Research* 47(2), 119–131.

## 2.2 Peer-reviewed articles in other journals

- Kieninger, P., Penker, M., Maier, V. (2015): Mountain pasture management in the Nature Park Sölk-täler. Case study on the IPSI platform. IPSI: the International Partnership for the Satoyama Initiative, promotes collaboration in the conservation and restoration of sustainable human-influenced natural environments (Socio-Ecological Production Landscapes and Seascapes: SEPLS) through broader global recognition of their value, <https://satoyama-initiative.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/IPSI-2017-AR-final-web.pdf>
- Enengel, B., Penker, M. (2011): Natura 2000-Steuerungsgruppen - Erhebung der Zufriedenheit aus Sicht der Involvierten und AussteigerInnen sowie eine Ableitung von Handlungsempfehlungen. *Jahrbuch der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie* 20(2), 211–220.
- Winter, S., Penker, M., Kriechbaum, M. (2011): Die Herbstzeitlose - eine Problempflanze für Landwirtschaft und Naturschutz? *Jahrbuch der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie*, 20(2), 221–230.
- Mitterhofer, K., Penker, M. (2010): Der Naturpark Obst-Hügel-Land und seine Akzeptanz in der lokalen Bevölkerung. *Jahrbuch der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie* 19(1), 131–140.
- Laschewski, L., Penker, M. (2009): Rural change and the revalorisation of rural property objects. Editorial of the Special Issue on Rural Change and the Revalorisation of Rural Property Objects. *International Journal of Agricultural Resources, Governance and Ecology (IJARGE)* 8(1), 1–13.  
DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1504/IJARGE.2009.024172>
- Williams, R.M., Penker, M. (2009): Do geographical indications promote sustainable rural development? *Jahrbuch der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie* 18(3), 147–156.
- Neuwirth, J., Penker, M. (2005): Regionalökonomische Effekte der Pferdehaltung im mittleren Wienerwald. *Jahrbuch der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie* 12, 191–206.
- Penker, M. (2005): Die Implementierung von Naturschutzverträgen. *Jahrbuch der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie* 10, 137–150.
- Penker, M. (1999): Assessing the teaching of landscape management skills and knowledge in the Austrian agricultural education system. *EJAE: The Journal of Agricultural Education and Extension - International Journal on Changes in Agricultural Knowledge and Action Systems* 5(4), 255–262. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1080/13892249985300051>
- Penker, M., Tronner, R. (1999): Towards sustainable law: Deriving a planning tool for legislation. *Innovation – The European Journal of Social Sciences* 12(2), 251–272. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1080/13511610.1999.9968600>

## 2.3 Articles in journals with editorial review

- Fischer, C., Gugerell, K., Radinger-Peier, V., Schuppenlehner-Kloyber, E., Youssef, D., Penker, M. (2022): Römerland Carnuntum 2040. Eine gemeinschaftliche Vision – Erfahrungen aus einem transdisziplinären Forschungsprojekt. *PLANERIN*, 2/2022, 57–59.
- Gugerell, C., López Cifuentes, M., Penker, M. (2021): Wie isst Wien in Zukunft? - Erfahrungen aus einem Szenarioprozess. *PLANERIN* 6/21, 11–13.
- Penker M. (2019): Book Review: Transdisziplinär und transformativ forschen: Eine Methodensammlung Transdisziplinär und transformativ forschen: Eine Methodensammlung. *TATuP – Zeitschrift für Technikfolgenabschätzung in Theorie und Praxis* 28(1), 79–80. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.14512/tatup.28.1.79>
- Penker, M. (2016): Berufsbild Regionalmanagement. *BOKU – Das Magazin der Universität der Leoben* 1/2016, 50–51.
- Kieninger, P.R., Gugerell, K., Penker, M. (2016): Viticulture in the riverine terraced landscape Wachau (Austria). *Newsletter of the Japanese rice terrace research association* 48, 5–8. [in English and Japanese]
- Kieninger, P., Penker, M. (2015): Threatened landscapes unite rural and urban communities in Japan. *Farming Matters*, magazine of ILEIA's global Agricultures network. Experiences in family farming and agroecology 06 (31.2), Special Issue on *Rural-Urban Linkages*, 28–31.
- Kieninger, P., Penker, M., Maier, V. (2015): Naturpark Sölk-täler als Fallstudie bei der Internationalen Satoyama Initiative. *Sölkspuren – Die Zeitung der Naturparkgemeinde Sölk*, December 2015, 6.
- Penker, M. (2015): Die Anpassungsfähigkeit alpiner Regionen angesichts globaler Herausforderungen. *Alpenkonvention. Nachhaltige Entwicklung für die Alpen* 81(04/15), 7–8.
- Gugerell, K., Penker, M. (2012): Wenn da Wein nimmer ist – Wandel und Permanenz. Zum Umgang mit Landnutzungsveränderungen in der UNESCO Welterberegion Wachau. *Zoll+ Österreichische Schriftenreihe für Landschaft und Freiraum* 12, 40–45.

- Quiñones-Ruiz, X.F., Penker, M. (2011): Understanding value-based food labelling as rural development strategy in Colombia. Comparative analysis: Fair trade, geographical indications and organic labels in the coffee region and the Buenaventura rural area. *Revista Bioetnia* 7(2), 111–119.
- Kieninger, P., Penker, M., Holzner, W., Yamaji, F. (2010): Städter als Reisfeldpächter: Das Tanada Ownership System. *BOKU INSIGHT* (2/2010), 13–13; ISSN 2078-4066/2078-4074.
- Kieninger, P., Penker, M. (2009): Ehrenamtliches Engagement für die Kulturlandschaft, *Zoll+. Österreichische Schriftenreihe für Landschaft und Freiraum* 14, 92–94.
- Kieninger, P., Penker, M. (2009): tanada-ownership-system – Kulturlandschaftserhaltung auf Japanisch. *Zoll+. Österreichische Schriftenreihe für Landschaft und Freiraum* 14, 45–49.
- Penker, M. (2008): Gefahren und Chancen des demographischen Wandels für die regionale Wirtschaft. *Agrarische Rundschau. Zeitschrift für Agrar- und Wirtschaftspolitik mit Agrar- und Umweltrecht*. (5, Dezember 2008), 31–34.
- Penker, M. (2001): Perspektiven für die agrarökonomische Forschung Österreichs. *ÖGA-Nachrichten* 11(1/2), 5–6.
- Penker, M., Pöchltrager, S. (2001): Forschungspreis 2001 für innovative Studie zum Qualitätsmanagement. *ÖG-L-Nachrichten* 11(3/4), 12.
- Wytrzens, H.K., Penker, M., Tronner, R. (1999): Das Recht im Dienste einer nachhaltigen Kulturlandschaftsentwicklung. *Der Förderungsdienst* 47(8), 268–274.
- Penker, M. (1998): Die ethische Verantwortung von Forschern und Wissenschaftlern im Bereich nachhaltiger Regionalentwicklung. *ÖGA-Nachrichten* 8 (3/4), 5–9.
- Penker, M. (1997): Nachhaltige Nutzung der europäischen Kulturlandschaft. *ÖGA-Nachrichten* 7 (3/4), 10–14.
- Penker, M. (1997): Regionale Projekte im ländlichen Raum als Gegenpol zur Globalisierung? *ÖGA-Nachrichten* 7(1/2), 5–7.
- Penker, M. (1996): Landschaftspflege und landwirtschaftliche Schulbildung in Österreich. *Der Förderungsdienst* 44(12), 400–409.

## 2.4 Monographs

- SAPEA, Science Advice for Policy by European Academies (2020). A sustainable food system for the European Union. Authors: Jackson, P., Candel, J., Davies, A., de Vries, H., Derani, C., Dragovic, V., Hoel, A.H., Holm, L., Morone, P., Penker, M., Rivera-Ferre, M.G., Spiewak, R., Termeer, K., Thorgersen, J., Berlin: SAPEA. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.26356/sustainablefood>
- Ermann, U., Langthaler, E., Penker, M., Schermer, M. (2018): *Agro-Food Studies: Eine Einführung*. Wien: UTB, Böhlau Verlag, 260 pp., ISBN 978-3-8252-4830-7.
- ÖROK (2009): *Szenarien der Raumentwicklung Österreichs 2030 – Regionale Herausforderungen & Handlungsempfehlungen*. Hiess, H. (Redaktion), Gruber, M., Payer, H., Penker, M., Schrenk, M., Wankiewicz, H., *Austrian Conference on Spatial Planning* (ÖROK). Vienna: ÖROK Schriftenreihe Nr. 176/II, 192 pp., ISBN 3-85 186-092-6.
- ÖROK (2008): *Szenarien der Raumentwicklung Österreichs 2030 – Materialienband*. Hiess, H. (Redaktion), Gruber, M., Payer, H., Penker, M., Schrenk, M., Wankiewicz, H., *Austrian Conference on Spatial Planning* (ÖROK). Vienna: Schriftenreihe Nr. 176/I, 259 pp., ISBN 978-3-85186-090-0.
- Favry, E., Hiess, H., Payer, H., Penker, M., Schütz, O., Wytrzens, H.K. (2004): *FAST FOOD – SLOW FOOD. Lebensmittelwirtschaft und Kulturlandschaft*. Schriftenreihe des Forschungsprogramms Kulturlandschaft – *Austrian Landscape Research* 17. Wien: Bundesministerium für Bildung, Wissenschaft und Kultur, 167 pp., ISBN 3-85224-121-9.
- Penker, M., Wytrzens, H.K., Kornfeld, B. (2004): *Natur unter Vertrag – Naturschutz für das 21. Jahrhundert*. Wien: Facultas Universitätsverlag, 111 pp., ISBN 3-85076-668-3.
- Penker, M. (2001): *Vertragsnaturschutz in Österreich*. Wien: Kunst- und Kulturverlag 175 pp. (überarbeitete Dissertation), ISBN 3-85437-232-9.
- Wytrzens, H.K., Penker, M., Reiterer, M., Tronner, R., Wittich, S. (2001): *Der Rechtsökologische Befund: Ein Instrument zur Erfassung von Landschaftswirkungen des Rechts*. Wien: Facultas Universitätsverlag, 152 pp., ISBN 3-85076-529-6.
- Penker, M. (1997): *Zusammenstellung des österreichischen Agrarlandschaftsrechts: Bestandsaufnahme landeskultureller Normen auf Europa-, Bundes- und Landesebene*. Wien: Österreichische Gesellschaft für Agrar- und Umweltrecht (ÖGAU), 61 pp., ISBN 3-900962-18-9.



## 2.5 (Co-)edited books and special issues

- Grassberger, M., Penker, P., Groß, H. P. (2021): Ernährung und Gesundheit – Biologische Landwirtschaft versus Agrarindustrie. Edition Kunst | Wissenschaft | Gesellschaft. Quer denken, Band 16. Klagenfurt/Celovec: Wieser Verlag. ISBN 978-3-99029-481-9.
- Bammer, G., Pearce, B.B., Penker, M., O'Rourke, M. (eds.) (2021): *Expertise in integration and implementation for transformative research. Collection of articles in Humanities and Social Sciences*. Berlin et al.: Springer Nature, ISBN: 2662-9992, <https://www.nature.com/collections/ahbhdgheda>
- Laschewski, L., Penker, M. (2009): Special Issue on Rural Change and the Revalorisation of Rural Property Objects. *International Journal of Agricultural Resources, Governance and Ecology (IJARGE)*, 8 (1).
- Darnhofer, I., Penker, M., Wytrzens, H.K. (2005): *Agrarökonomie zwischen Vision und Realität*. *Jahrbuch der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie* 10: Wien: Facultas Universitätsverlag, 211 pp., ISBN 3-85076-714-0.
- Penker, M., Pfusterschmid, S. (2003): *Wie steuerbar ist die Landwirtschaft? Erfordernisse, Potentiale und Instrumente zur Ökologisierung der Landwirtschaft*. *Jahrbuch der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie* 8: Wien: Facultas Universitätsverlag, 292 pp., ISBN 3-85076-626-8.

## 2.6 Contributions to books

- Penker, M., Brunner, K.-M., Plank, C. (2022): Kapitel 5. Ernährung. In: Görg, C., Madner, V., Muhar, A., Novy, A., Posch, A., Steininger, K., Aigner, E. (Hrsg.), *APCC Special Report: Strukturen für ein klimafreundliches Leben (APCC SR Klimafreundliches Leben)*; Berlin/Heidelberg: Springer Spektrum, <https://ssrn.com/abstract=4223116>
- Penker, M. (2021): Perspektiven einer Agrar- und Ernährungswende. In: Grassberger, M., Penker, P., Groß, H. P. (Hrsg.), *Ernährung und Gesundheit – Biologische Landwirtschaft versus Agrarindustrie*. Edition Kunst | Wissenschaft | Gesellschaft. Quer denken, Band 16. Klagenfurt/Celovec: Wieser Verlag, 41-85, ISBN 978-3-99029-481-9.
- Plank, C., Penker, M., Brunner, K.-M. (2021): Ernährung klimasozial gestalten. In: Die Armutskonferenz, Attac, BEIGEWUM (Hrsg.), *Klimasoziale Politik. Eine gerechte und emissionsfreie Gesellschaft gestalten*. Wien: bahoc books, 143-151, ISBN 9783903290655.
- Penker, M. (2020): Es braucht eine neue Zukunftserzählung. In: Kultur.Region.Niederösterreich (Hrsg.), *Zukunft ist jetzt*. Berndorf: Kral Verlag, 58-60, ISBN: 978-3-99024-943-7.
- Gugerell, K., Kieninger, P., Penker, M. (2019): Kocvolution von Kulinarik und Landschaft in der UNESCO Welterbestätte Waachau. In: Mose, I., Weixlbaumer, N. (eds.), *Geographien des Essens - Perzeption und Rezeption von Schutzgebieten im Spiegel kulinarischer regionaler Produkte*. Oldenburg: BIS-Verlag der Carl von Ossietzky Universität Oldenburg, 183-208, ISBN 978-3-8142-2366-7.
- Gugerell, K., Penker, M., Kieninger, P. (2019): Cow sharing and alpine ecosystems: A comparative case study of sharing practices and property rights. In: Saito, O. (ed.), *Sharing Ecosystem Services: Building More Sustainable and Resilient Society*. Singapore: Springer Nature Singapore, 215-232, ISBN 978-981-13-8067-9.
- Gugerell, K., Penker, M., Kieninger, P. (2018): Landscape co-management practices and power structures at the UNESCO world heritage site of Wachau, Austria. In: Birkeland, I., Burton, R., Parra, C., Siivonen, K. (eds.), *Cultural Sustainability and the Nature-Culture Interface: Livelihoods, Policies, and Methodologies*. Abingdon, New York: Routledge, 109-124, ISBN (print) 978-1-138-65049-7.
- Naiga, R., Penker, M., Hogl, K. (2018): Women's Crucial Role in Collective Operation and Maintenance of Drinking Water Infrastructure in Rural Uganda. In: Taylor, P.L., Sonnenfeld, D.A. (Eds): *Water Crises and Governance: Reinventing Collaborative Institutions in an Era of Uncertainty*. 1st Edition. Abingdon, New York: Routledge, 506-520, ISBN 978-1-138-29976-4.
- Penker, M. (2017): Organising adaptive and collaborative landscape stewardship on farmland. In: Bieling, C., Pliening, T. (eds.), *The Science and Practice of Landscape Stewardship*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press (Cambridge Studies in Landscape Ecology series), ISBN 978-1-107-14226-8.
- Kieninger, P. R., Gugerell, K., Penker, M. (2016): Governance-mix for resilient socio-ecological production landscapes in Austria – an example of the terraced riverine landscape Wachau. In: United Nations University, Satoyama Initiative Thematic Review vol. 2: *Mainstreaming concepts and approaches of socio-ecological production landscapes and seascapes into policy and decision-making*. 36-49, ISBN 978-92-808-4573-0.

- Penker, M., Muhar, A. (2015): What's actually new about transdisciplinarity? How scholars from applied studies can benefit from cross-disciplinary learning processes on transdisciplinarity. In: Gibbs, P. (ed.), *Transdisciplinary Professional Learning and Practice*. Cham, Heidelberg, New York, Dordrecht, London: Springer, 135-147. DOI: [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-11590-0\\_10](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-11590-0_10)
- Penker, M., Wytrzens, H.K. (2011): *Szenarien der Raumentwicklung Österreichs 2030 und ihre Implikationen für den Landschaftswandel*. In: Demuth, B., Heiland, S., Wiersbinski, N., Finck, P., Schiller, J. (eds.), *Landschaften in Deutschland 2030 – Der stille Wandel –*. BfN-Skripten 303, Bonn: Bundesamt für Naturschutz, 37-48.
- Penker, M. (2008): Controlling als Instrument für eine effizientere Mittelvergabe bei Naturschutzprogrammen. In: Wätzold, F., Hampicke, U. (Hrsg.), *Ökonomische Effizienz im Naturschutz*, 219, Bonn: Bundesamt für Naturschutz, 149-165.
- Penker, M. (2008): Governing Austrian Landscapes: Shifts along the Private-Public Divide. In: Sikor, T. (ed.), *Public and Private in Natural Resource Governance. A False Dichotomy?* London, UK: Earthscan Research Editions, 89-106, ISBN 978-1-84407-525-6.
- Penker, M. (2008): Szenarien der Raumentwicklung Österreichs 2030 - Kapitel 7: 'Land- und Forstwirtschaft'. In: Österreichische Raumordnungskonferenz (Hrsg.), *Szenarien der Raumentwicklung Österreichs 2030. Materialienband*. 176 I, Austrian Conference on Spatial Planning (ÖROK), Wien, 145-164, ISBN 978-3-85186-090-0.
- Penker, M., Wytrzens, H. K. (2008): Evaluating Landscape Governance: A Tool for Legal-Ecological Assessments. In: Hirsch Hadorn, G., Hoffmann-Riem, H., Biber-Klemm, S., Grossenbacher-Mansuy, W., Joye, D., Pohl, C., Wiesmann, U., Zemp, E., *Handbook of Transdisciplinary Research*. New York: Springer, 245-258, ISBN 978-1-4020-6699-3.
- Penker, M., Payer, H. (2005): Lebensmittel im Widerspruch zwischen regionaler Herkunft und globaler Verfügbarkeit. In: Brunner, K.M., Schönberger, G.U. (Hrsg.), *Nachhaltigkeit und Ernährung: Produktion – Handel – Konsum*. Frankfurt, New York: Campus Wissenschaft, 174-187, ISBN 3-593-37725-2.
- Penker, M. (2003): An economic-ecological controlling concept for landscape management in Austria. In: Brandt, J., Vejre, H. (Hrsg.), *Multifunctional Landscapes, Vol 2: Monitoring, Diversity and Management*. Southampton: WIT-Press, 241-252, ISBN 1-85312-934-8, ISSN 1369-8273 (peer-reviewed).

## 2.7 University theses

- Penker, M. (2006): *Rural Governance – the institutional dimension of landscape change*. habilitation thesis, University of Natural Resources and Applied Life Sciences, Vienna.
- Penker, M. (2000): *Vertragsnaturschutz in Österreich - Bestandsaufnahme seiner praktischen Handhabung sowie Maßnahmen des Verwaltungscontrollings für eine ökonomisch effiziente und ökologisch effektive Mittelallokation*. Dissertation am Institut f. Agrarökonomik der Universität für Bodenkultur Wien.
- Penker, M. (1996): *Lehrinhalte der Landschaftspflege und deren Berücksichtigung im landwirtschaftlichen Schulwesen Österreichs*. Diplomarbeit am Institut f. Agrarökonomik der Universität für Bodenkultur Wien.

## 2.8 Research reports

- Penker, M., Dillinger, T., Dumke, H., Fischer, C., Gugerell, K., Radinger-Peer, V., Schaffer, H., Schauppenlehner-Kloyber, E., Toth, K., Youssef, D. (2022): Selbstermächtigung, Selbstorganisation und regionale Transformationen – Am Modell des Club of Rome Carnuntum. Endbericht. K3-F-712/002-2018; Forschungsabteilung, Land Niederoesterreich, 394 p.
- Penker, M., Dillinger, T., Dumke, H., Fischer, C., Gugerell, K., Radinger-Peer, V., Schaffer, H., Schauppenlehner-Kloyber, E., Toth, K., Youssef, D. (2021): Selbstermächtigung, Selbstorganisation und regionale Transformationen - Am Modell des Club of Rome Carnuntum. Jahresbbericht 2020. K3-F-712/002-2018; Forschungsabteilung, Land Niederoesterreich, 289 p.
- Penker, M., Dillinger, T., Dumke, H., Fischer, C., Gugerell, K., Radinger-Peer, V., Schaffer, H., Schauppenlehner-Kloyber, E., Youssef, D. (2020): Selbstermächtigung, Selbstorganisation und regionale Transformationen - Am Modell des Club of Rome Carnuntum. Jahresbbericht 2019. K3-F-712/002-2018. Forschungsabteilung, Land Niederoesterreich, 383 p.
- Braito, M., Leonhardt, H., Penker, M., Schauppenlehner-Kloyber, E., Thaler, G., Flint, C. G. (2019): The Plurality of Farmers' Views on Soil Management Calls for a Policy Mix. FORLand Working Papers 2019-12. DFG (Deutsche Forschungsgesellschaft) research unit FORLand.



- Leonhardt, H., Braitto, M., Penker, M. (2019): Why do farmers care about rented land? Unravelling the influence of tenure on farmers' soil management FORLand Working Papers 2019-12. DFG (Deutsche Forschungsgesellschaft) research unit FORLand.
- Penker, M., Quinones-Ruiz, X.F., Forster, H. (2018): GI:adapt. Institutional conditions for the adaptability of quality standards of EU protected Geographical Indications. Final Report OeNB Project 17043. Vienna: Institute for Sustainable Economic Development, University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, Vienna.
- Quiñones-Ruiz, X.F., Penker, M., Belletti, G., Marescotti, A., Forster, H., Scaramuzzi, S., Broscha, K., Braitto, M. (2018): Amending Product Specifications for Geographical Indications – An overview of all EU amendments and first research results for cheese amendments. Executive Summary sent to national and international authorities (e.g. European Commission – protection of origin, Austrian Patent Office, SVGH, Austrian Chamber of Agriculture, Federal Ministry for Sustainability and Tourism, regional and national authorities in Italy and France).
- Quiñones-Ruiz, X.F., Penker, M. (2015): GI:fair. Final report of the ÖNB-Project 14670: Institutional conditions for peasants to access Geographical Indications in disadvantaged rural areas – lessons to be learned from Colombia.
- Danzinger, G. (ed.), Lindenthal, T., Chiari, S., Formayer, H., Penker, M., Peer, V., Encengel, B., Auer, M., Steininger, K., Sammer, K., Hahne, U., Kühnel, F., Schuh, B., Kromp, W. (2014): Regional Futures under the Microscope: Regional Challenges in Upper Austria (AT), Lower Austria (AT), Styria (AT) and Kassel (DE), ACRP (B068686), 3rd Call, BOKU Center for Global Change and Sustainability, BOKU Institute for Meteorology, BOKU Institute for Sustainable Economic Development, Austrian Society for Environment and Technology, Wegener Centre for Climate and Global Change, University of Kassel, Institute for Urban Processes, Austrian Institute for Regional Studies and Spatial Planning, Institute of Security and Risk Sciences, Final Report, Vienna: BOKU.
- Huber, M., Jungmeier, M., Schauppenlehner-Kloyber, E., Penker, M. (2014): Biosphere Reserve Integrated Monitoring Salzburger Lungau & Kärntner Nockberge. Entwicklung eines gemeinsamen BRIM-Modells: Endbericht.
- Schauppenlehner-Kloyber, E., Huemer, J., Schrefel, C., Penker, M. (2014): Projektbericht, Leitbild und Masterplan Korneuburg 2036, April 2012 bis Dez. 2013, Auftraggeber: Stadtgemeinde Korneuburg.
- Schauppenlehner-Kloyber, E., Penker, M. (2014): Biosphere Reserve Integrated Monitoring Salzburger Lungau & Kärntner Nockberge. Yearly Indicator Screenshot: Partizipation und Diversität. Endbericht.
- Penker, M., Braitto, M., Wytzens, H.K., Fassmann, H., Görgl, P., Gruber, E. (2013): Szenarien der räumlichen Entwicklung in sro\_peripher. Die Region auf die Zukunft vorbereiten. Bericht zur Szenarienentwicklung im Projekt sro\_peripher. Ein Forschungsprojekt im Auftrag der Planungsgemeinschaft Ost (PGO). Jänner 2013.
- PGO (ed.), Fassmann, H., Görgl, P., Gruber, E., Penker, M., Braitto, M., Wytzens, H.K. (2013): [Strategien zur räumlichen Entwicklung der Ostregion – „SRO\\_peripher Süd“: Zusammenfassender Ergebnisbericht.](#)
- Chiari, S. (ed.), Lindenthal, T., Chiari, S., Formayer, H., Penker, M., Peer, V., Encengel, B., Auer, M., Steininger, K., Sammer, K., Hahne, U., Kühnel, F., Schuh, B., Kromp, W. (2012): Regional Futures under the Microscope: Regional Challenges in Upper Austria (AT), Lower Austria (AT), Styria (AT) and Kassel (DE), ACRP (B068686), 3rd Call, BOKU Center for Global Change and Sustainability, BOKU Institute for Meteorology, BOKU Institute for Sustainable Economic Development, Austrian Society for Environment and Technology, Wegener Centre for Climate and Global Change, University of Kassel, Institute for Urban Processes, Austrian Institute for Regional Studies and Spatial Planning, Institute of Security and Risk Sciences, Interim Report 1, Vienna: BOKU.
- Rambonilaza, M., Amblard, L., Aznar, O., Baudry, M., Depres, C., Dissart, J.-C., Lyser, S., Oueslati, W., Penker, M., Salanic, J., Vollet, D., Wytzens, H.K. (2010): Les nouveaux enjeux économiques des actions paysagères, éléments pour une nouvelle orientation de l'économie du paysage (Rapport final). Ministère de l'Ecologie et du Développement Durable, Paris, Frankreich.
- Hiess, H. (Redaktion), Gruber, M., Payer, H., Penker, M., Schrenk, M., Wankiewicz, H. (2008): Szenarien der Raumentwicklung Österreichs (Endbericht). Österreichische Raumordnungskonferenz (ÖROK), 39 p.
- Rambonilaza, M., Amblard, L., Aznar, O., Baudry, M., Depres, C., Dissart, J.-C., Lyser, S., Oueslati, W., Penker, M., Salanic, J., Vollet, D., Wytzens, H.K. (2008): Les nouveaux enjeux économiques des actions paysagères, éléments pour une nouvelle orientation de l'économie du paysage (Rapport intermédiaire d'activité). Ministère de l'Ecologie et du Développement Durable, Paris, Frankreich.
- Hiess, H. (Redaktion), Gruber, M., Payer, H., Penker, M., Schrenk, M., Wankiewicz, H. (2007): Szenarien der Raumentwicklung Österreichs: Megatrends, Szenarien und Wild Cards raumrelevanter Themen (Zwischenbericht). Österreichische Raumordnungskonferenz (ÖROK), 395.

- Lindenthal, T., Bartel, A., Darnhofer, I., Eder, M., Freyer, B., Hadatsch, S., Milestad, R., Muhar, A., Payer, H., Penker, M., Rützler, H., Schneeberger, W., Velimirov, A., Walzer, A. (2004): Flächendeckende Umstellung auf biologischen Landbau: Integrative Akzeptanz- und Wirkungsanalyse anhand ausgewählter Untersuchungsregionen. Endbericht eines KLF-Forschungsprojektes, 116.
- Bartel, A., Darnhofer, I., Eder, M., Freyer, B., Hadatsch, S., Lindenthal, T., Milestad, R., Muhar, A., Payer, H., Penker, M., Rützler, H., Schneeberger, W., Velimirov, A., Walzer, A. (2002): Flächendeckende Umstellung auf biologischen Landbau: Integrative Akzeptanz- und Wirkungsanalyse anhand ausgewählter Untersuchungsregionen. Endbericht. Forschungsprogramm Kulturlandschaft. Auftraggeber: BMBWK, BMLFUW.
- Favry, E., Hiess, H., Payer, H., Penker, M., Schütz, O., Wytrzens, H.K. (2002): Fast Food - Slow Food. Synthesebereicht. Studie im Auftrag des Bundesministeriums für Bildung, Wissenschaft und Kultur, Forschungsschwerpunkt Kulturlandschaft.
- Wytrzens, H.K., Kornfeld, B., Penker, M. (2001): Der behördliche Vertragsnaturschutz: Bestandsaufnahme, Verwaltungsanalyse und Entwicklungspotentiale. Konzeption und empirische Prüfung eines ökonomisch-ökologischen Evaluierungsverfahrens zur Effizienz- und Effektivitätsbeobachtung des Verwaltungshandelns. Projektendbericht OENB Jubiläumssfondsprojekt.
- Pohoryles, R., Tronner, R., Wytrzens, H.K., Penker, M., Loibl, G., Reiterer, M., Wittich, S. (1999): Rechtsbestimmungen und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Kulturlandschaft. Band 3: Synthese 'Der Rechtsökologische Befund'. Endbericht des Moduls SU1 des Forschungsschwerpunktes Kulturlandschaftsforschung (BMWV). Wien: Eigenverlag, Interdisziplinäres Forschungszentrum für Sozialwissenschaften.
- Wanschura, B., Gerlich, W., Haas, R., Meixner, O., Penker, M. (1999): Projekthandbuch 1.0. KL-Media. KL-Marketing. Im Auftrag des Bundesministeriums für Bildung, Wissenschaft und Kultur im Zuge des Begleitprojektes zum Kulturlandschaftsforschungsprogramm KLF1 'Öffentlichkeitsarbeit und Marketing – KLF Marketing'.
- Wytrzens, H.K., Penker, M. (1999): Agrarökonomische Implikationen ausgewählter Rechtsvorschriften für die Kulturlandschaftsentwicklung. Theoretische Grundlagen und rechtsökologische Fallstudien. Forschungsberichte – Regionalplanung, Band 4. Wien: Eigenverlag, Institut für Agrarökonomik.
- Wytrzens, H.K., Penker, M. (1999): Rechtsbestimmungen und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Kulturlandschaft. Band 2: Agrarökonomische Implikationen ausgewählter Rechtsvorschriften für die Kulturlandschaftsentwicklung – Theoretische Grundlagen und rechtsökologische Fallstudien. Endbericht des Moduls SU1 des BMWV-Forschungsschwerpunktes Kulturlandschaftsforschung. Wien: Eigenverlag, Institut für Agrarökonomik.
- Penker, M., Wytrzens, H.K. (1998): Methodische Ansätze zur Erfassung der Landschaftsrelevanz von Rechtsnormen. Forschungsberichte – Regionalplanung, Band 2. Wien: Eigenverlag, Institut für Agrarökonomik.
- Penker, M., Wytrzens, H.K. (1997): Theoretische Grundlagen zur Erfassung des Wirkungsgefüges zwischen Recht, Landwirtschaft und Kulturlandschaft. Forschungsberichte – Regionalplanung, Band 1. Wien: Eigenverlag, Institut für Agrarökonomik.
- Hacker, A., Penker, M. (1995): Endbericht zum Kärntner Kulturlandschaftsprogramm Marktgemeinde Sachsenburg.
- Hacker, A., Penker, M. (1995): Endbericht zum Kärntner Kulturlandschaftsprogramm Gemeinde Fresach.
- Brücker, J., Penker, M., Reinisch, D., Stanczak, H. (1993): Ökomorphologische Gewässerbewertung in Oberösterreich nach W. Werth: Traun, Bereich Steeg – Ischl, Endbericht für die Oberösterreichische Landesregierung.

### 3. Presentations at scientific conferences

Presentations including proceedings; *presenters in italics*

- Penker, M.* (2023): Einblick in transdisziplinäre Forschung in Österreich. Vortrag beim Workshop Transdisziplinarität. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. 3-4 April 2023 in Wien, Österreich.
- Penker, M., Fiala, V.* (2023): Science-society interactions in protected areas: Types, methods and roles. Presentations and round table organisation, First Conference of the European Chapter of the International Association for Society and Natural Resources, 8-10 March 2023, Institute for Ecology at the Technische Universität Berlin in Berlin, Germany.
- Penker, M.* (2022): Einführung: Transformative Forschung. Vortrag im Rahmen des 4. ACRP Dialogs, 21. Oktober 2022 in Wien, Österreich.
- Penker, M.* (2022): Essen als Ware, Menschenrecht oder Gemeingut: Wie konzeptionelle Rahmungen die Politikentwicklung prägen. Vortrag beim ersten gemeinsamen Workshop der Sektion für Ländliche Sozialforschung der ÖGS und der Sektion Land-, Agrar- und Ernährungssoziologie der DGS: „Neue Perspektiven auf Ernährungssysteme von Produktion bis Konsum und Food Waste“, 7-8 Oktober 2022 in Innsbruck, Österreich.
- Penker, M.* (2022): Experience of science advice for policy by Europea Academia platform. “The Ostrom Workshop meets Europe”, Indiana University Europe Gateway, 30 September 2022 in Berlin, Germany.
- Penker, M.* (2022): Transdisziplinarität – vom Wissen zum Handeln. Impulsinput und Podiumsdiskussion im Rahmen der TD Summer School des UniNetzes und der Universität für angewandte Kunst. Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 6. September 2022 in Wien, Österreich.
- Penker, M., Kobsaka, R., Uchiyama, Y.* (2022): 10 years of Japan-Austria research on sustainable rural development. Presentation at “BOKU-Japan: Co-operation in Past and Future”, 14. April 2022 in Vienna, Austria and online.
- Penker, M.* (2022): Faktoren der Lebensqualität in Stadt und Land. Bleibe- und Rückkehrperspektiven für Frauen. Vortrag beim Webinar „Leben@Stadt&Land“, Ökosoziales Forum Österreich, 7. April 2022, online.
- Penker, M.* (2022): Past and future changes in EU food systems. Workshop of EU-project LOWINFOOD, 25 February 2022 in Vienna, Austria and online.
- Penker, M.* (2021): Wie kann ein Übergang zu einem nachhaltigeren und resilienteren Ernährungssystem gelingen? Geladenen Vortrag bei der 70. Jahrestagung der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Ernährungswissenschaften „The past, the present and the future“, unter der Schirmherrschaft des Bundesministeriums für Soziales, Gesundheit, Pflege und Konsumentenschutz, 24.-26. November 2021 (online). Ernährung aktuell, 4, 20–20.
- Plank, C., Penker, M., Brunner, K.-M., Schanes, K.* (2021): Strukturen für ein klimafreundliches Leben: Handlungsfeld Ernährung In: *Österreichische Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie (Hrsg.), Strategien für den Agrar- und Ernährungssektor und den ländlichen Raum in Zeiten multipler Krisen*, S. 114.
- Penker, M., Rivera-Ferre, M.* (2021): Shifting framings of food and EU policy implications. Food Commons in Europe and Beyond, IASC One-Day Virtual Conference, 9 December 2021, online – worldwide.
- Gugerell, K., Radinger-Peer, V., Schuppenlehner-Kloyber, F., Penker, M.* (2021): Does Transdisciplinarity need Structure? The Role of Institutional Bricolage and Rules for Knowledge Integration in Transdisciplinary Research. International Sustainability Transitions Conference (IST), 5-8 October 2021 in Karlsruhe, Germany.
- Toth, K., Gugerell, K., Penker, M., Radinger-Peer, V.* (2021): Serious Games for learning in sustainability transitions: Experiences from a transdisciplinary serious game development. International Transdisciplinarity Conference, 13-17 September 2021, online.
- Bobunovsky, L., Radinger-Peer, V., Penker, M.* (2021): Addressing Change Agents’ Tensions in Universities’ Sustainability Processes. 43rd Annual EAIR Forum in Berlin, Germany, 8-11 September 2021 in Berlin, Germany (online).
- Gugerell, K., Penker, M.* (2021): Unpacking Adaptive Capacity in a Polycentricly Governed World Heritage Cultural Landscape. Earth Systems Governance Earth System Governance in Turbulent Times, Prospects for Political and Behavioural Responses, 7-9 September 2021 in Bratislava, Slovakia.
- Radinger-Peer, V., Gugerell, K., Fischer, C., Schuppenlehner-Kloyber, E., Penker, M.* (2021): Spurring (sustainable) regional development via new regional networks. ERSA Conference, 24-28 August 2021, online.

- Penker, M. (2021): Impulsreferat zu Nachhaltigkeitsinnovationen. Food Workshop VVE, 13 Jänner 2021 in Wien, Austria Wirtschaftsservice und online.
- Penker, M., Göttel, I. (2020): Organising Community Gardens in Europe and North-America. Green Infrastructure and Urban Agriculture International Workshop, Education and Research Center for Sustainable Co-Development, 4 November 2020, Nagoya University, Japan. [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8\\_SL\\_VUxkXM](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8_SL_VUxkXM)
- Penker, M. (2020): A Sustainable Food System for the European Union. Insights from the SAPEA Report informing the EU Farm-to-Fork Strategy. International expert workshop: Transformative changes in food systems to foster landscape sustainability. 26-18 September 2020 in Göttingen, Deutschland and online.
- Gugerell, C., Penker, M., Hvitsand, C., Sato, T., Toriyama, D., Suzuki, N. (2020): Spatial-relational proximities and the attractiveness of Community Supported Agriculture in Austria, Japan and Norway. IST 2020 ONLINE- 11th International Sustainability Transitions Conference, 18-21 August 2020, online.
- Radinger-Peer, V., Gugerell, K., Schauppenlehner-Kloyber, E., Penker, M. (2020): Future council ('Zukunftsrat') Carnuntum – a pilot project to self-empower regional actors for regional sustainability transitions. International Sustainability Transition (IST) Conference, 18-21 August 2020 in Vienna, Austria.
- Schauppenlehner-Kloyber, E.; Gugerell, K.; Radinger-Peer, V.; Dumke, H.; Youssef, D.; Dillinger, T.; Fischer, C.; Penker, M. (2000): Selbstermächtigung und Selbstorganisation als Schlüssel für nachhaltige Lern- und Transformationsprozesse in der Region Römerland Carnuntum. CORP, 25th International Conference on Urban Development, Regional Planning and Information Society, 15.9.2020, Aachen. In: Schrenk, M., Popovich, V. V., Zeile, P., Elisei, P. Beyer, C., Ryser, J., Reicher, C. (Hrsg.), *Real Corp 2020: Shaping Urban Change Liveable City Regions for the 21st Century*; ISBN: 2521-3938.
- Sato, T., Gugerell, C., Penker, M., Hvitsand, C., Suzuki, N. (2020): Willingness to pay for community supported agriculture: A choice experiment for CSA participants in Japan. IST2020, 18-21 August 2020, online.
- Penker, M., Göttel, I. (2020): Collectively used Green Infrastructure - A Comparative Analysis of 51 Urban Community Garden Organisations in Anglophone and German-Speaking Countries. Green Infrastructure and Urban Agriculture International Workshop, 20 April 2020, Nagoya University, Japan. [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nDV5zO\\_ZV\\_A](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nDV5zO_ZV_A)
- Penker, M. (2020): Evolving GIs in European member states: strategies for adapting product specifications. from local to global, the challenge of Geographical Indications. International and Japanese perspectives. 21-22 February 2020 in Nagoya, Japan.
- Braitto, M., Leonhardt, H., Thaler, G; Penker, M., Schauppenlehner-Kloyber, E. (2019): Characterising crop farmers' viewpoints on soil management. In: Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie, Tagungsband: 29. Jahrestagung der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie.
- Leonhardt, H., Braitto, M., Penker, M., Flint, C. (2019). Rental and ownership of cropland: what's the difference? In: Österreichische Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie, Tagungsband: 29. Jahrestagung der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie.
- Forster, H., Quiñones-Ruiz, X. F., Penker, M. (2019): Social proximity & shorter value chains: an alternative to challenge the current governance in the coffee sector? International Association for the Study of the Commons Conference, 1-5 July 2019 in Lima, Peru.
- Penker, M. (2019): Raumszenarien 2030 für Österreich – der stille Landschaftswandel. Vortrag beim Symposium 'Bodenschutz durch Raumplanung', 26. Juni 2019 in Wien, Österreich.
- Gugerell, C., Penker, M. (2019): Trajectories of food sustainability niches - Spatial-institutional contexts affecting the development direction of food sustainability niches within Vienna's urban agro-food system. 10th International Sustainability Transitions Conference, 23-26 June 2019, in Ottawa, Canada.
- Penker, M., Braitto, M., Leonhardt, H., Thaler G., Schauppenlehner-Kloyber, E., Flint, C. (2019): Farmers' viewpoints on soil management and implications for soil conservation policies. ISSRM – International Symposium on Society and Resource Management. University of Wisconsin Oshkosh, 2-7 June 2019 in Oshkosh, WI, USA.
- Penker, M., Belletti, G., Marescotti, A., Scaramuzzi, S., Jeanneaux, P., Casabianca, F., Quiñones-Ruiz, X. F., Forster, H., Broscha, K., Altenbuchner, C., Braitto, M. (2019): Socio-ecological systems between protection and adaption - An empirical analysis of European food geographical indications. Agrarökonomisches Seminar „Sozial-ökologische Perspektiven auf die Landnutzung“. 28. Mai 2019, Universität Göttingen, Deutschland.

- Penker, M. (2019): Gelebter Herkunftsschutz im EU-Vergleich. Vortrag beim 1. EU-Herkunftsschutz-Tag. 26. Mai 2019 in Salzburg, Österreich.
- Radinger-Peer, V., Bohunovsky, L., Penker, M. (2019): Strukturelle Einbettung von Nachhaltigkeit an Österreichischen Universitäten. 2. Konferenz des Netzwerkes Hochschulforschung "Rigour and Relevance – Hochschulforschung im Spannungsfeld zwischen Methodenstrenge und Praxisrelevanz“, 22-23 Mai 2019 in Wien, Österreich.
- Penker, M. (2019): Einblick in transdisziplinäre Forschung in Österreich. Vortrag beim ÖAW-Workshop: „Transdisziplinäre Forschung als Chance für Responsible Science“. 22. Mai 2019 in Wien, Österreich.
- Braito, M., Flint, C., Leonhardt, H., Penker, M. (2019): Mental Models Enlighten Assumptions about Farmers, Land Tenure and Soil Management. 4-5 April 2019, in Berlin, Germany, In: European Association of Agricultural Economics, Seminar papers of the 165<sup>th</sup> EAAE Seminar on Agricultural Land Markets.
- Gugerell, K., Penker, M. (2019): Coercive, competitive and cooperative institutions for polycentric governance of the UNESCO Cultural Landscape Wachau (Austria). Polycentricity Workshop. 11-12 March 2019, Centre for Global Cooperation Research, University of Duisburg-Essen, Germany.
- Penker, M. (2019): „lokal, global, ganz egal? – die Welt auf meinem Teller“. Vortrag im Rahmen der Ringvorlesung „Aktuelle Themen zu Landwirtschaft und Ernährung“. 21. Jänner 2019, Universität Oldenburg, Deutschland.
- Quiñones Ruiz, X.F., Belletti, G., Scaramuzzi, S., Marescotti, A., Penker, M. (2018): Registering GIs in the EU – insights from EU and non-EU countries. Conference paper presented at the 8th Conference on Localized Agro-food Systems (SIAL), 13-15 November, 2018 in Manizales, Colombia.
- Forster, H., Marescotti, A., Quiñones-Ruiz, X.F., Penker, M., Scaramuzzi, S., Jeanneaux, P., Belletti, G., Broscha, K., Altenbuchner, C. (2018): Are geographical indications heading towards more environment-friendly Product Specifications? An analysis of PDO-PGI amendments in the fruit and vegetable sector. 13th European IFSA Symposium, 1-5 July 2018 in Chania, Greece.
- Quiñones-Ruiz, X.F., Penker, M., Belletti, G., Marescotti, A., Forster, H., Scaramuzzi, S., Broscha, K., Altenbuchner, C. (2018): Quality between territory, tradition and innovation: an analysis on PDO-PGI amendments. The case of cheeses. CONGRESSO AISME, 21-23 February 2018 in Florence, Italy.
- Forster, H., Quiñones-Ruiz, X., Penker, M., Belletti, G., Marescotti, A., Scaramuzzi, S., Broscha, K., Jeanneaux, P. (2017): Trajectoires de durabilité: une lecture par les modifications des cahiers des charges des AOP-IGP en Europe – Les AOP Reblochon et Laguiole, Forum Origin, Diversity and Territories, 1<sup>st</sup> December 2017 in Bulle, Switzerland.
- Penker, M. (2017): „Gesellschaftliche Diskurse um Landwirtschaft und Ernährung - Perspektiven der Soziologie“, moderierte Podiumsdiskussion mit Eva Barlösius, Jochen Dettmer, Frieden Thomas im Rahmen der Tagung "Stadt-Land Bündnisse für ein nachhaltiges Ernährungssystem“, Tagung der Sektion Land-, Agrar- und Ernährungssoziologie der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Soziologie. 24. und 25. November 2017 an der Leibniz Universität Hannover, Deutschland.
- Quiñones-Ruiz, X. F., Penker, M., Belletti, G., Marescotti, A., Scaramuzzi, S. (2017): Amending Product Specifications of Geographical Indications in the EU: Between Identity and Cost-Competiveness. XV EAAE Congress 2017, 28th August - 1st September 2017 in Parma, Italy.
- Göttel, I., Penker, M. (2017): Institutions for collective gardening: A comparative document analysis of 51 urban community gardens in Anglo-Saxon and German-speaking countries. IASC 2017 conference, 10-14 July 2017 in Utrecht, Netherlands.
- Quiñones-Ruiz, X. F., Penker, M., Altenbuchner, C., Belletti, G., Marescotti, A., Scaramuzzi, S. (2017): Institutional conditions for the adaptability of quality standards of registered GIs in the European Union. IASC 2017 conference, 10-14 July 2017 in Utrecht, Netherlands.
- Kirchdorfer, L., Penker, M. (2016): Regionale Ernährung im Selbstversuch - Motive, Barrieren und Erfahrungen. ÖGA-Tagung, 16. Sept. 2016 in Ober St. Veit, Wien, Österreich.
- Kieninger, P., Penker, M. (2016): Place based collective stewardship initiatives for the preservation of agricultural landscapes. Joint ERIA-TU-Wien Conference: Vulnerability of Agricultural Production Networks and Global Food Value Chains due to Natural Disasters, 20-24 June 2016 in Vienna, Austria.
- Penker, M. (2016): Lokal, global, ganz egal? Die Welt auf meinem Teller. Vortrag auf Einladung des Tiroler universitätsübergreifenden Vereins Wissenschaft und Verantwortlichkeit sowie des Instituts für Soziologie der Universität Innsbruck. 7 June 2016 in Innsbruck, Österreich.

- Gugerell, K., Kieninger, P., Penker, M. (2016): Governance of Socio-Ecological-Production Landscapes (SEPLs) in Austria - An example of the terraced riverine landscape Wachau. IPSI Case Study Workshop, 25-27 May 2016 in Tokyo, Japan.*
- Braito, M., Penker, M. (2016): Individual and Collective Adoption of Photovoltaics in Italy and Austria: A comparison of Motivations, Values and Concepts of Human-Nature Relationships. European Conference of the International Association of the Commons: Commons in a "Glocal" World: Global Connections and Local Responses, 10-13 May 2016 in Bern, Switzerland.*
- Quiñones-Ruiz, X.F., Penker, M., Belletti, G., Marescotti, A., Scaramuzzi, S. (2016): Degree of collective action when registering Protected Geographical Indications. European Conference of the International Association of the Commons: Commons in a "Glocal" World: Global Connections and Local Responses, 10-13 May 2016 in Bern, Switzerland.*
- Schauppenlechner-Kloyber, E., Penker, M. (2016): Between participation and collective action – two perspectives on urban governance of the Austrian city of Korneuburg. European Conference of the International Association of the Commons: Commons in a "Glocal" World: Global Connections and Local Responses, 10-13 May 2016 in Bern, Switzerland.*
- The Van Riper, C., Thiel, A., Penker, M., Braito, M., Landon, A., Thomson, J., Tucker, C. (2016): Integrating heterogeneous multi-level values and the co-management of social-ecological systems framework. European Conference of the International Association of the Commons: Commons in a "Glocal" World: Global Connections and Local Responses, 10-13 May 2016 in Bern, Switzerland.*
- Vogl, C., Kieninger, P., Penker, M., Leitgeb, F. (2016): Alternative Food Networks in Europe. International cooperation workshop of the Satoyama Initiative of UNU-IAS and the EU-FP7 "Sustainable Futures for Europe's Heritage in Cultural Landscapes": Identifying models for fostering biocultural diversity in landscapes through alternative food networks, 8-13 March 2016, Tokyo, Japan.*
- Kieninger, P., Penker, M., Mukasa, K. (2015): Cultural landscapes – terrace viticulture in Austria. Japanese Rice Terrace Association, 19 December 2015 in Tokyo, Japan.*
- Muhar, A., Penker, M., Flint, C., Tucker, C. (2015): Human-nature relationship concepts in the governance of socio-ecological systems in mountain areas. Mountains of our future Earth, OCT 5-8, 2015, Perth, Scotland.*
- Tegegne, A.D., Penker, M., Wurzinger, M. (2015): Participatory scenario planning addressing uncertainty in demographic change: North-West Ethiopia, Tropentag 2015, Sept. 16-18 in Berlin, Germany.*
- Pabst, S., Penker, M. (2015): Participative Action Research to disseminate Community Supported Agriculture (CSA) in Austria. Book of Abstracts: Second International Conference on Agriculture in an Urbanizing Society. Reconnecting Agriculture and Food Chains to Societal Needs. 14-17 September 2015, Rome, Italy.*
- Quiñones-Ruiz, X.F., Nigmann, T., Penker, M. (2015): Collective action milieus for coffee growers in Colombia and Thailand. Book of Abstracts: Second International Conference on Agriculture in an Urbanizing Society. Reconnecting Agriculture and Food Chains to Societal Needs. 14-17 September 2015, Rome, Italy.*
- Tegegne, A.D., Penker, M. (2015): Determinants of rural Out-Migration: Who moves and who stays in North-West Ethiopia? 2<sup>nd</sup> Annual International Conference on Demography and Population Studies, June 15-18, Greece - Athens.*
- Braito, M., Penker, M., Muhar, A., Flint, C., Vogel, S., Larcher, M. (2015): Transition towards sustainable energy behavior – a comparative analysis of individual and collective engagement in photovoltaics, ISSRM, June 13-18, Charleston, South Carolina, US.*
- Naiga, R., Penker, M., Hogg, K. (2015): Women's crucial role in demand-driven water governance in rural Uganda, ISSRM, June 13-18, Charleston, South Carolina, US.*
- Quiñones-Ruiz, X.F., Penker, M., Belletti, G., Marescotti, A., Scaramuzzi, S. (2015): Insights into the black box of Geographical Indications' registration processes. 15<sup>th</sup> Biennial Global Conference of the International Association for the Study of the Commons (IASC), May 25-29, Edmonton, Canada.*
- Thiel, A., Penker, M., (2015): Social Ecological Systems Governance Theory & Frameworks, Workshop. Human Nature Relationships & Governance of Socio-Ecological Systems in Mountain Areas, May 4-8, 2015, Lungau, Austria.*
- Quiñones-Ruiz, X.F., Penker, M., Belletti, G., Marescotti, A., Scaramuzzi, S. (2015): Collective efforts, risks and benefits of registering GIs in the EU, 145<sup>th</sup> European Association of Agricultural Economists (EAAE) Seminar "Intellectual Property Rights for Geographical Indications: What is at Stake in the TTIP?" 14-15 April in Parma, Italy.*



- Kieninger, P., Holzner, W., Penker, M., Auburger, I. (2014):* High mountain pastures in the Austrian Alps and the White Mountains in Crete and the role of tourism. Satoyama Initiative Regional Workshop in Florence: Revitalizing production landscapes in Europe: travel and dialoguc for people and biodiversity”, 27–29 December 2014 in Firenze, Italy.
- Gudeta, K., Braitto, M., Penker, M., Wurzinger, M., Hauser, M. (2014):* Application of Scenario Planning in the Context of Rural Transformation: The Case of North West Ethiopia. Tropentag 2014: Bridging the gap between increasing knowledge and decreasing resources, Sep 17-19, Prague, Czech Republic.
- Quiñones-Ruiz, X.F., Penker, M., Vogl, C. R., Samper-Gartner, L.F. (2014):* How could the Colombian coffee organisation access Geographical Indications in the European Union? Collective efforts from federated growers. In: Widmark, C. (ed.), Books of Abstract - IASC 3<sup>rd</sup> European Meeting 2014, September 16-19, Umea, Sweden,
- Braitto, M., Böck, K., Flint, C., Muhar, A., Penker, M., Muhar, S. (2014):* Challenges of developing narratives for investigating human-nature relationships. 20<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Society and Resource Management (ISSRM), June 9-13, Hannover, Germany.
- Braitto, M., Penker, M., Muhar, A., Flint, C., Vogel, S., Larcher, M. (2014):* Human-Nature Relationships and values behind individual and collective photovoltaic engagement. The 20<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Society and Resource Management (ISSRM), June 9-13, Hannover, Germany.
- Mitrofanenko, T., Muhar, A., Penker, M. (2014):* Potentials for integrating intergenerational practices into protected area management. The 20<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Society and Resource Management (ISSRM), June 9-13, Hannover, Germany.
- Penker, M. (2014):* Dynamic change, local institutions for collective action and adaptive capacity, invited contribution to the panel discussion on "Exploring Synergies Around Mountain Social Dynamics and Governance" (chaired by Courtney G. Flint). The 20<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Society and Resource Management (ISSRM), June 9-13, Hannover, Germany.
- Penker, M., Flint, C., Muhar, A., Braitto, M., Böck, K., Kunze, I., Yoshida, Y. (2014):* Concepts of Human-Nature Relationships and the Governance of Social-Ecological Systems. The 20<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Society and Resource Management (ISSRM), June 9-13, Hannover, Germany.
- Penker, M. (2014):* The embeddedness concept - mapping the ecological embeddedness of food supply chains, Special Session 5: Key Concepts of Agro-Food Studies, STS Conference: Critical Issues in Science and Technology Studies, 5-6 May, Graz, Austria.
- Penker, M. (2014):* Systems knowledge and beyond – contributions of research to sustainable development. Invited Theme Speech at the EMCSR 2014: Civilisation at the Crossroads – Response and Responsibility of the Systems Sciences, April 22-25 Vienna, Austria.
- Quiñones-Ruiz, X.F., Barzini E., Belletti G., Marescotti A., Penker M., Scaramuzzi, S. (2014):* Comparing registration efforts for Protected Geographical Indications in Austria, Colombia and Italy. International Farming Systems Association (IFSA) 2014, April, 1-4, Berlin, Germany.
- Braitto, M., Penker, M., Flint, C.G., Muhar, A. (2013):* Concepts of Human-Nature Relationships and biospheric values: a gateway to a better understanding of environmentally friendly behaviour? Conference: The Intersection of Society and Nature in Sustainability Research, Oct. 1-3, Uppsala, Sweden.
- Flint, C. G, Muhar, A., Penker, M., Braitto, M., Muhar, S., Böck, K., Kunze, I, Yoshida, Y. (2013):* Contemporary Typologies of Human-Nature Relationships and the Ecosystem Services Concept: Exploring Management & Governance Connections. Conference: The Intersection of Society and Nature in Sustainability Research, Oct. 1-3, Uppsala, Sweden.
- Penker, M., Quiñones-Ruiz, X. F., Vogl, C.R. (2013):* Café de Colombia- the first geographical indication from a developing country protected under EU law. Agro-food network panel. Foodscapes conference: Access to Food – Excess of Food, Sept. 22-25, Seggau Castle, Austria.
- Braitto, M., Penker, M., Goergl, P., Gruber, E., Wytzens, H.K. (2013):* Scenario method for integrating knowledge on demographic development in peripheral regions of Austria to 2030. First Global Conference on Research Integration and Implementation, Sept. 8-11, Canberra, Australia and online, In: Bammer G., Deane P., Wain, A., <http://i2s.anu.edu.au/what-i2s/first-i2s-conference>
- Peer, V., Penker, M., Beiglböck, S., Chiari, S., Danzinger, G., Enengel, B., Formayer, H., Hahne, U., Kühnel, F., Lindenthal, T., Panwinkler, T., Sammer, K., Schuh, B., Steininger, K., Wolkingner, B. (2013):* Participatory Vulnerability Assessment as a method for research integration and implementation? First global conference

- on research integration and implementation, Sept. 8-11, Canberra, Australia and online. In: Bammer, G., Deane, P., Wain A., <http://i2s.anu.edu.au/what-i2s/first-i2s-conference>.
- Walder P., Kantelhardt J., Penker M. (2013): Outsiders' points of view as a source for statements for a Q study on the environmental responsibility of farmers. [Poster], 29<sup>th</sup> annual Q Conference, Sept. 5-7, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Quiñones-Ruiz, X.F., Penker, M., Vogl, C.R., Samper-Gartner, L. G. (2013): Producers registering Geographical Indications in the European Union -The case of the pioneer Café de Colombia. XXV<sup>th</sup> ESRS Congress, July 29 – Aug. 1, Firenze, Italy. In: European Society for Rural Sociology (ESRS), Rural resilience and vulnerability: the rural as locus of solidarity and conflict in times of crisis. Rural Resilience Book of Abstracts.
- Quiñones-Ruiz, X.F., Penker, M., Vogl, C. R., Samper-Gartner, L.F. (2013): Café de Colombia - the first Geographical Indication from a developing country protected under European Union law. 29. Jahrestagung der Oesterreichischen Lateinamerikaforschung, May 24-26, Strobl am Wolfgangsee, Austria.
- Schauppenlehner-Kloyber E., Penker M., Braito M. (2013): Kollektive Strategien für zukunftsfähige Stadtentwicklung – Erfahrungen aus einem partizipativen Szenarienprozess in Niederösterreich. REAL CORP 2013 "Planning Times", 20.-23. Mai, Rom, Italien. In: Schrenk M.; Popovich V. V.; Zeile P.; Elisei P., Proceedings REAL CORP 2013.
- Kühnel, F., Hahne, U., Danzinger, G., Lindenthal, T., Formayer, H., Penker, M., Enengel, B., Schuh, B., Beiglböck, S., Panwinkler, T., Sammer, K., Wolking, B., Steininger, K. (2013): Regionale Vulnerabilität in Nordhessen. Das Forschungsprojekt ‚Regional Futures under the Microscope‘. Tagung Regionale Entwicklung im Kontext des Klimawandels und der Nutzung Erneuerbarer Energien, April 15, Eger.
- Chitari, S., Danzinger, G., Lindenthal, T., Formayer, H., Penker, M., Enengel, B., Schuh, B., Beiglböck, S., Panwinkler, T., Sammer, K., Wolking, B., Steininger, K., Kühnel, F., Hahne, U. (2013): Regionale Vulnerabilitätsanalysen zu Klima- und Energiefragen: ein Beitrag zur klimasensitiven Entscheidungsfindung? 14. Österreichischer Klimatag, Wien, 04.-05.04.2013. In: Climate Change Centre Austria CCCA, Tagungsband 14. Klimatag, Klimawandel, Auswirkungen und Anpassung sowie Vermeidung.
- Naiga, R., Penker, M. (2012): Water Governance for Equitable and Sustainable Access in Rural Uganda. ESF Junior Summit: Water: Unite and Divide. Interdisciplinary approaches for a sustainable future In: European Science Foundation, Programme Booklet, p. 32.
- Naiga, R., Penker, M., Hogl, K. (2012): From supply to demand driven water governance: challenging pathways to collective water management in rural Uganda. Conference: Design and Dynamics of Institutions for Collective Action; In: Online Proceedings, University of Utrecht.
- Chitari, S., Danzinger, G., Lindenthal, T., Formayer, H., Penker, M., Enengel, B., Schuh, B., Beiglböck, S., Panwinkler, T., Sammer, K., Wolking, B., Steininger, K., Kühnel, F., Hahne, U. (2012): Understanding possible regional futures with regard to climate change and energy supply. IIASA 40<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Conference, Oct. 24-26, Vienna and Laxenburg, Austria.
- Mottl, K., Penker, M. (2012): Pathways to Local Energy Autonomy: Socioeconomic Impacts and Barriers as Perceived by Two Upper Austrian Municipalities. In: Grohsebner, Ch., Hambrusch, J., Kantelhardt, J., Morawetz, U., Penker, M., Peyerl, H., Pistrich K.H., Pöchltrager, S., Oedl-Wieser, T., Schermer, M., Sinabell, F. (Hrsg.), Ökosystemdienstleistungen und Landwirtschaft – Herausforderungen und Konsequenzen für Forschung und Praxis - 22. Jahrestagung der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie, Tagungsband 2012, 113-114.
- Walder, P., Kantelhardt, J., Freyer, B., Penker, M. (2012): Typologies of farmers: a literature review. In: Grohsebner, C., Hambrusch, J., Kantelhardt, J., Morawetz, U., Penker, M., Peyerl, H., Pistrich K.H., Pöchltrager, S., Oedl-Wieser, T., Schermer, M., Sinabell, F. (Hrsg.), Ökosystemdienstleistungen und Landwirtschaft – Herausforderungen und Konsequenzen für Forschung und Praxis - 22. Jahrestagung der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie, Tagungsband 2012, 117-118.
- Mottl, K., Penker, M. (2012): Wege zur lokalen Energieunabhängigkeit - Barrieren, sozioökonomische Effekte und Wahrnehmungen in unterschiedlichen Gemeinden. Invited presentation at the 3. Wiener Nuklear Symposium: Die Rolle der Kernenergie in Zeiten der Energiewende, Sept. 14, Vienna, Austria.
- Fürthbauer, T., Spreitzer, G., Penker, M. (2011): Erwartungen unterschiedlicher Akteursgruppen an geographische Herkunftsbezeichnungen und ihren Beitrag zur Regionalentwicklung. 21. Jahrestagung der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie. 4.-6. Oktober an der Europäischen Akademie Bozen/Italien. (best presentation award), Tagungsband 2011, 85-86.



- Encngel, B., Penker, M., Muhar, A. (2011): Participative multi-level governance schemes for common landscape management in Austria: a transaction costs analysis. In: Proceedings of the IASC (International Association for the Studies of the Commons) European Meeting: Shared Resources in a Rapidly Changing World, Plovdiv September 14-17., 47-48.
- Kieninger, P., Penker, M. (2011): Consumers as Voluntary Paddy Farmers – The Example of the Tanada Ownership System in Japan. XXIV European Congress for Rural Sociology: Inequality and Diversity in European Rural Areas, August 22-25, Mediterranean Agronomic Institute of Chania (MAICh), Crete, Greece.
- Penker, M., Mühlmann, P., Muhar, A. (2011): Volunteering for landscape care – a typology of different civil-society organisations in Austria, Germany and Switzerland. 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference on Landscape Economics, July 4-6, Padova, Italy.
- Penker, M. (2011): Landschaftssteuerung für oder durch die lokale Bevölkerung? – Eine Analyse von Verfügungsrechten in Österreich. Vortrag auf der Tagung: Konstituierung von Kulturlandschaft: Wie wird Landschaft gemacht? 12. - 13. Mai 2011, Hannover, Germany.
- Winter, S., Penker, M., Kriechbaum, M. (2011): Autumn crocus (*Colchicum autumnale*) - a conflict species for agriculture and nature conservation? 4<sup>th</sup> Workshop of the EWRS Working Group Weeds and Biodiversity, Feb. 28 - Mar. 03, Dijon, France.
- Penker, M. (2010): Evaluating Cultural Ecosystem Services – The Perspective of European Social Sciences. Presentation in the Special Session “Cultural Ecosystem Services: Interdisciplinary and International Perspectives”. A Community on Ecosystem Services (ACES) - Conference, Dec. 6-9, Phoenix/Arizona, USA.
- Penker, M., Klemen, F. (2010): Transaction costs and transaction benefits associated with the process of PGI/ PDO registration in Austria. In: Arfini, F., Cernicchiaro, S., Donati, M., International EAAE-SYAL Seminar, p. 93 (abstract), full paper on CD-ROM or on <http://ageconsearch.umn.edu/bitstream/95213/2/paper%20complete%20117.pdf>; [International EAAE-SYAL Seminar: Spatial dynamics in agri-food systems: implications for sustainability and consumer welfare, Oct 27-30, Parma, Italy], ISBN 978-88-7847-348-5.
- Penker, M. (2010): Naturschutzökonomie. Symposium: BOKU Naturschutz- und Biodiversitätsforschung, Oct. 16, 2009, Vienna.
- Encngel, B., Penker, M. (2010): Natura 2000-Steuerungsgruppen - Erhebung der Zufriedenheit aus Sicht der Involvierten und Ableitung von Handlungsempfehlungen. In: Grohsebnner, C., Hambrusch, J., Kirner, L., Kniepert, M., Larcher, M., Oedl-Wieser, T., Peyerl, H., Pöchtrager, S. und Sinabell, F., Land- und Ernährungswirtschaft 2020 - 20. Jahrestagung der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie, Wien, 23.-24. September 2010, Tagungsband 2010, S. 87-88 (best presentation award).
- Fehlinger, J., Santner, A.S., Telsch, A.K., Penker, M. (2010): Das Wirkungsgefüge Familie und Betrieb als Gegenstand der Systemaufstellung am Projektbeispiel „Zwei Systeme – Eine Welt“. In: Grohsebnner, C., Hambrusch, J., Kirner, L., Kniepert, M., Larcher, M., Oedl-Wieser, T., Peyerl, H., Pöchtrager, S. und Sinabell, F., Land- und Ernährungswirtschaft 2020 - 20. Jahrestagung der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie, Tagungsband 2010, S. 33-34 [ÖGA-Jahrestagung, Universität für Bodenkultur, Wien, 23.-24. September 2010]
- Klemen, F., Penker, M. (2010): Transaktionskosten und -nutzen des Eintragungsprozesses für eine geschützte geographische Angabe – ein Vergleich zwischen Gailtaler Speck und Steirischem Kren In: Grohsebnner, C., Hambrusch, J., Kirner, L., Kniepert, M., Larcher, M., Oedl-Wieser, T., Peyerl, H., Pöchtrager, S. und Sinabell, F.: Land- und Ernährungswirtschaft 2020 - 20. Jahrestagung der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie, Tagungsband 2010, S. 1-2 [ÖGA-Jahrestagung, Universität für Bodenkultur, Wien, 23.-24. September 2010].
- Winter, S., Penker, M., Kriechbaum, M. (2010): Die Herbstzeitlose - eine Problempflanze für Landwirtschaft und Naturschutz? 20. Jahrestagung der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie, Sept. 23-24, Vienna, Austria.
- Penker, M., Williams, R., Hiess, H. (2010): Outcome versus Process-Oriented Scenario Planning - A Comparison of two Scenario Approaches for Europe and Austria. In: Beauclair, A., Regional Responses and Global Shifts: Actors, Institutions and Organisations, p. 147 [Annual International Conference 2010 of the Regional Studies Association: Regional Responses and Global Shifts: Actors, Institutions and Organisations, May 24-26, Pécs, Hungary], ISBN 978-1-897721-36-0.
- Penker, M. (2009): Cultural Ecosystem Services - Current State of Relevant Social Science in Europe. Kerner von Marilaun-Workshop 2009: Landscape-Based Cultural Ecosystem Services, Nov. 2-6, Lunz, Austria.
- Kieninger, P., Penker, M., Holzner, W., Yamaji, E. (2009): Städter als Reisfeldpächter: Das Tanada Ownership System [Poster], Symposium: BOKU Naturschutz- und Biodiversitätsforschung, Oct. 16, Vienna, Austria.

- Bosenko, O., Penker, M. (2009):* Die Abwicklung des Ökepunkteprogramms aus Sicht der Landwirte und Landwirtinnen. In: Darnhofer, I., Grabner, A., Hambrusch, J., Kirner, L., Matscher, A., Oedl-Wieser, T., Peyrerl, H., Pistrich, K. H., Pöchtrager, S., Reiter-Stelzl, J., Schermer, M., Sinabell, F. (Hrsg.), Rollen der Landwirtschaft in benachteiligten Regionen, 19. Jahrestagung der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie, Innsbruck, Austria, Tagungsband 2009, 5 – 6 (abstract reviewed).
- Enengel, B., Penker, M., Muhar, A. (2009):* Co-Management in der Kulturlandschaftsentwicklung - Aufwand, Nutzen und Risiken aus der Perspektive der Teilnehmenden. In: Darnhofer, I., Grabner, A., Hambrusch, J., Kirner, L., Matscher, A., Oedl-Wieser, T., Peyrerl, H., Pistrich, K., Pöchtrager, S., Reiter-Stelzl, J., Schermer, M., Sinabell, F., Rollen der Landwirtschaft in benachteiligten Regionen, Tagungsband 2009, 19. Jahrestagung der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie, Sept. 24.-25., Universität Innsbruck, Innsbruck, Austria, 33-34 (abstract reviewed).
- Kieninger, P., Penker, M., Yamaji, E. (2009):* Originelle Kulturlandschaftserhaltung im Nippon-Style: das tanada-ownership-system. In: Darnhofer, I., Grabner, A., Hambrusch, J., Kirner, L., Matscher, A., Oedl-Wieser, T., Peyrerl, H., Pistrich, K. H., Pöchtrager, S., Reiter-Stelzl, J., Schermer, M., Sinabell, F. (Hrsg.), Rollen der Landwirtschaft in benachteiligten Regionen, 19. Jahrestagung der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie, Innsbruck, Austria, Tagungsband 2009, 31 – 32 (abstract reviewed).
- Mitterhofer, K., Penker, M. (2009):* Der Naturpark Obst-Hügel-Land und seine Akzeptanz in der lokalen Bevölkerung. In: Darnhofer, I., Grabner, A., Hambrusch, J., Kirner, L., Matscher, A., Oedl-Wieser, T., Peyrerl, H., Pistrich, K. H., Pöchtrager, S., Reiter-Stelzl, J., Schermer, M., Sinabell, F. (Hrsg.), Rollen der Landwirtschaft in benachteiligten Regionen, 19. Jahrestagung der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie, Innsbruck, Austria, Tagungsband 2009, 45 – 46 (abstract reviewed).
- Mühlmann, P., Freyer, B., Muhar, A., Penker, M. (2009):* Gemeinsam Land bewirtschaften - Ein Beitrag zur nachhaltigen Gemeindeentwicklung? In: Darnhofer, I., Grabner, A., Hambrusch, J., Kirner, L., Matscher, A., Oedl-Wieser, T., Peyrerl, H., Pistrich, K. H., Pöchtrager, S., Reiter-Stelzl, J., Schermer, M., Sinabell, F. (Hrsg.), Rollen der Landwirtschaft in benachteiligten Regionen, 19. Jahrestagung der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie, Innsbruck, Austria, Tagungsband 2009, 29 – 30 (abstract reviewed) (best presentation award).
- Müller, A., Penker, M. (2009):* Ökolabel Ökopunkte. In: Darnhofer, I., Grabner, A., Hambrusch, J., Kirner, L., Matscher, A., Oedl-Wieser, T., Peyrerl, H., Pistrich, K. H., Pöchtrager, S., Reiter-Stelzl, J., Schermer, M., Sinabell, F. (Hrsg.), Rollen der Landwirtschaft in benachteiligten Regionen, 19. Jahrestagung der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie, Innsbruck, Austria, Tagungsband 2009, 7-8 (abstract reviewed).
- Schönhart, M., Schauppenlehner, Th., Schmid, E., Freyer, B., Muhar, A., Penker, M. (2009):* Die Kosteneffektivität von Maßnahmen zur Förderung von Landschaftsheterogenität als ökologische Zielvorgabe im ländlichen Raum. In: ÖGA, Rollen der Landwirtschaft in benachteiligten Regionen. 19. Jahrestagung der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie, Innsbruck, Austria. Tagungsband 2009, 121-122 (abstract reviewed).
- Lais, K., Penker, M. (2009):* Residual Costs on a Local Community Level – The Case of Local Road Infrastructure, 49<sup>th</sup> European Congress of the European Regional Science Association: Territorial Cohesion of Europe and Integrative Planning, Aug 25-29, Lodz, Poland (abstract reviewed).
- Williams, R., Penker, M., Hiess, H. (2009):* Critical Evaluation of Scenarios for Spatial Planning and Regional Development, 49<sup>th</sup> European Congress of the European Regional Science Association: Territorial Cohesion of Europe and Integrative Planning, Aug. 25-29, Lodz, Poland (abstract reviewed).
- Enengel, B., Muhar, A., Penker, M. (2009):* Co-management in landscape development - efforts, benefits and risks from the perspective of participants. In: Pröbstl, U. (eds.), Book of Abstracts, 15<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Society and Resource Management (ISSRM), July 5–8, Vienna, Austria, (abstract reviewed).
- Enengel, B., Mann, C., Williams, R., Penker, M., Aznar, O. (2009):* Can landscape stewardship be analyzed and enhanced through the concept of service economics? In: Oueslati, W. et al., First International Conference on Landscape Economics - Papers, European Consortium on Landscape Economics, July 2-4, University of Natural Resources and Applied Life Sciences, Vienna, Austria (paper reviewed).
- Enengel, B., Penker, M. (2009):* Benefits, efforts and risks of participants in landscape co-management - An analytical framework and two Austrian case studies. In: Oueslati, W. et al., First International Conference on Landscape Economics - Papers, European Consortium on Landscape Economics, July 2-4, University of Natural Resources and Applied Life Sciences, Vienna, Austria (paper reviewed).
- Enengel, B., Mühlmann, P., Licka, L., Muhar, A., Penker, M. (2008):* Formen der Teilnahme lokaler AkteurInnen in der Kulturlandschaftsentwicklung. In: Hambrusch, J., Hunger, F., Ödl-Wieser, T., Penker, M., Peyrerl, H.,

- Pistrich, K., Pöchtrager, S., Reiter-Stelzl, J. (Hrsg.), Neue Impulse in der Agrar- und Ernährungswirtschaft? Proceedings of the ÖGA-Jahrestagung 2008, Sept. 18-19 Vienna, Austria (abstract reviewed).
- Koller, V., Penker, M. (2008): Erfolgsfaktoren für wirtschaftlich erfolgreiche Projekte im ländlichen Raum: Eine Analyse der zwischen 1999 und 2005 eingereichten Agrar.Projekt.Preis-Projekte. In: Hambrusch, J., Hunger, F., Ödl-Wieser, T., Penker, M., Peyerl, H., Pistrich, K., Pöchtrager, S., Reiter-Stelzl, J. (Hrsg.), Neue Impulse in der Agrar- und Ernährungswirtschaft? Proceedings of the ÖGA-Jahrestagung 2008, Sept. 18-19, Vienna, Austria (abstract reviewed).
- Williams, R., Penker, M. (2008): Do Geographical Indications Promote Sustainable Rural Development? In: Hambrusch, J., Hunger, F., Ödl-Wieser, T., Penker, M., Peyerl, H., Pistrich, K., Pöchtrager, S., Reiter-Stelzl, J. (Hrsg.), Neue Impulse in der Agrar- und Ernährungswirtschaft? Proceedings of the ÖGA-Jahrestagung 2008, Sept. 18-19, Vienna, Austria (abstract reviewed).
- Penker, M. (2008): Discussion of Esteve Corbera's paper on 'Who owns forest carbon?' Rural Property and Inequality Workshop, Sept. 1-2, Norwich, UK.
- Williams, R., Penker, M. (2008): Do Geographical Indications Promote Sustainable Rural Development? Two UK case studies and implications for New Zealand rural development policy. 48<sup>th</sup> European Congress of the Regional Science Association International. "Culture, Cohesion and Competitiveness: Regional Perspectives", Aug. 27-31, Liverpool, U.K. (abstract reviewed).
- Mühlmann, P., Penker, M. (2008): Civil society and opportunities for future landscape development. In: Dedieu, B., Zasser-Bedoya, S., 8<sup>th</sup> European IFSA Symposium Empowerment of the rural actors: a renewal of farming system perspectives, 8<sup>th</sup> European IFSA Symposium, July 6-10, Clermont – Ferrand (abstract reviewed).
- Schönhart, M., Penker, M., Schmid, E. (2008): Sustainable Local Food Production and Consumption – Challenges for Implementation and Research. In: Dedieu, B., Zasser-Bedoya, S. (eds.), Empowerment of the rural actors: a renewal of farming system perspectives, INRA SAD, 8<sup>th</sup> European IFSA Symposium, 6 - 10 July, Clermont-Ferrand, 243-253 (abstract reviewed).
- Amblard, L., Dépres, C., Engel, B. and Penker, M. (2008): The organisation of minor rural road maintenance services in Austria and France - First lessons from New Institutional Economics. In: Choumert, J., Cormier, L., Oueslati, W., Salanić, J. (eds.), Scientific Program and Papers, European Consortium on Landscape Economics, Third Workshop on Landscape Economics, May 29-30, Versailles, France, 208-230, Proceedings of the Third Workshop on Landscape Economics, Versailles, 29.-30. May 2008 (paper reviewed).
- Engel, B., Mann, C., Aznard, O., Penker, M. (2008): Describing and understanding landscape services in rural areas - a conceptual and analytic framework. In: Choumert, J., Cormier, L., Oueslati, W., Salanić, J. (eds.), Scientific Program and Papers, European Consortium on Landscape Economics, Third Workshop on Landscape Economics, May 29-30, Versailles, France, 37-60 (paper reviewed).
- Kloyber, E., Wytzens, H.K., Penker, M. (2007): Scenarios for the Austrian Agriculture and their Implications for Rural Development. In: Svatoš, M., Lošák, M., Zuzák, R. (eds.), European Trends in the Development of Agriculture and Rural Areas - Volume II, Czech University of Life Science Prague - The Faculty of Economics and Management, Agrarian Prospects XVI, Sept. 18-19, Praha, Czech Republic, 695-704 (abstract reviewed).
- Penker, M. (2007): Landscape Governance: Wer steuert die Landschaftsentwicklung - Markt oder Staat? Habilitationsvortrag, Jän. 26, BOKU, Vienna, Austria.
- Penker, M. (2006): Public and private landscape governance in Austria - a property rights analysis. First Workshop on Landscape Economics, June 9-10, Angers, Frankreich (paper reviewed).
- Penker, M. (2006): Fast Food - Slow Food. Herausgebertreffen GAIA 2006, April 7-8, Davos, Schweiz.
- Penker, M. (2006): Discussion of Wiber, M.: "What Innocent Bystanders?" Neo-liberal Economic Apologists in the Age of TRIPS. Rural Property Network Workshop III: "Paradoxical Conjunctions: Access to Rural Resources in a Transnational Environment, March 31 - April 1, Halle/Saale, Germany.
- Penker, M. (2006): Governing Austrian landscapes – shifts along the private-public divide. Blankensee Colloquium: Public and Private in Resource Governance: Mutations and Transformations of a Grand Dichotomy, Jan. 13-14, Humboldt University Berlin and Potsdam, Germany (paper reviewed).
- Penker, M. (2005): Changing Claims and Rights to Rural Landscapes. 2<sup>nd</sup> workshop of the Rural Property Network: "Re-valorisation of property objects and the institutionalization of (new) property rights", Sept. 7-9, Przysiek, Poland.
- Penker, M. (2005): The institutional dimension of landscape change. 1st workshop of the Rural Property Network, April 29-30, Humboldt University Berlin, Germany.

- Penker, M.* (2003): Determinants of cost-effective management agreements – an Austrian implementation analysis. Oral presentation. Fourth Bioecon Workshop on the Economics of Biodiversity Conservation. Economic Analysis of Policies for Biodiversity Conservation, August 28–29, Venice, Italy (paper reviewed).
- Penker, M.* (2003): The spatial (dis-)integration of the food chain. An interdisciplinary analysis for Austria. Oral presentation. Spatial Inequality: Continuity and Change in Territorial Stratification, organized by the American Agricultural Economics Association, the Rural Sociological Society and the Canadian Agricultural Economics Society, July 27–30, Montreal, Canada (abstract reviewed).
- Neuwirth, J., Penker, M.* (2002): Regionalökonomische Effekte der Pferdehaltung im mittleren Wienerwald. Vortrag bei der 12. ÖGA-Jahrestagung: Armut und Reichtum im ländlichen Raum/Poverty and Wealth in Rural Areas, Sept. 26–27, Vienna, Austria (abstract reviewed).
- Penker, M., Wyrzens, H. K.* (2002): Objectives for Sustainable Food Chain Management in European and Austrian Law. Oral presentation. Fifth International Conference on Chain and Network Management in Agribusiness and the Food Industry: Paradoxes in Food Chains and Networks, June 6–8, Noordwijk, Holland (paper reviewed).
- Freyer, B., Lindenthal, T., Hadatsch, S., Schneeberger, W., Eder, M., Darnhofer, I., Penker, M., Muhar, A., Bartel, A., Zollner, D., Mohl, I., Payer, H., Rützler, H., Walzer, A., Velimirov, A., Milestad, R.* (2001): Biologischer Landbau: Von der Marktnische zur regionalen Entwicklungschance. In: Univ. f. Bodenkultur Wien, Tschechische Agraruniv. Prag, Univ. Westungarn (Hrsg.), Tagungsband, BOKU-Kongress 'Leben und Überleben - Konzepte für die Zukunft', Nov. 19–21, Abstracts, p. 209. Vienna: Facultas. (abstract reviewed)
- Penker, M., Wyrzens, H.K.* (2001): Objectives and indicators for a sustainable food chain management. Oral Presentation. X<sup>th</sup> Agrarian Perspectives: Sources of sustainable economic growth in the third millennium: globalisation versus regionalism, Sept. 18–19, Prague, Czech Republic. In: Ticha, I. (Hrsg.), Sources of sustainable economic growth in the third millennium: globalisation versus regionalism. Conference Proceedings, Book: p. 64 and CD-Rom: full paper. Prague: Faculty of Economics and Management, ISBN 80-213-0799-4 (abstract reviewed).
- Penker, M.* (2001): Controlling als integratives Instrument grenzüberschreitender Kooperationen im Naturschutz. In: Strategische (Regional-) Planung für den tschechisch-österreichischen Grenzraum im Lichte voranschreitender EU-Integration. Tschechisch-österreichischer Workshop der Universität für Bodenkultur Wien und der Jihočeská Univerzita České Budějovice (Südböhmische Universität Budweis), Mai 14–16, České Budějovice, Czech Republic.
- Penker, M., Wyrzens, H.K.* (2001): Potentials for an ecologically effective management of regional development. 'European Regional Development: Problems, Chances, Research Needs'. A workshop jointly organised by the International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis (IIASA) and the Polish Academy of Sciences, May 7–9, Warsaw, Poland.
- Penker, M.* (2000): Determinants for successful policy-making in the field of landscape management. In: Brandt, J., Tress, B., Tress, G. (Hrsg.), Multifunctional Landscapes. Interdisciplinary Approaches to Landscape Research and Management. Proceedings of the international conference on 'Multifunctional Landscapes', Oct. 18–21, Roskilde, Denmark, p. 109. Roskilde: Centre for Landscape Research (abstract reviewed).
- Penker, M.* (2000): Opponent Speaker: preparing recommendations on future multifunctional landscape research. International Conference "Multifunctional Landscapes", Oct. 18–21, Roskilde, Denmark.
- Penker, M.* (2000): Ökonomische Anreizinstrumente der Naturschutzbehörden zwischen gemeinschaftsrechtlichen Vorgaben und dem Anspruch regionsspezifischer Landschaftssteuering. Vortrag bei der 10. ÖGA-Tagung 'Agrarökonomie zwischen Vision und Realität', Sept. 28–29, Universität für Bodenkultur Wien. In: Förderungsdienst, Sonderbeilage zu Folge 10/2000 (abstract reviewed).
- Penker, M., Wyrzens, H.K.* (2000): The Role of agri-environmental law in sustainable development. Oral presentation. Third International Conference of the European Society for Ecological Economics: Transitions Towards a Sustainable Europe: Ecology – Economy – Policy, Vienna, May 3–6. In: Proceedings of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Biennial Conference of the European Society for Ecological Economics, Book: 125 – 126 and CD-Rom: full paper. Vienna: Vienna University of Economics and Business Administration. (paper reviewed).
- Wanschura, B., Gerlich, W., Haas, R., Meixner, O., Penker, M.* (2000): Public Relations for and Marketing of Scientific Research Results. Oral presentation. First International Transdisciplinarity (ITD) Conference. Feb. 27 – March 1, Zurich, Switzerland. In: Häberli, R., Scholz, R. W., Bill, A. Welti, M. (Hrsg.), Transdisciplinarity: Joint Problem-Solving among Science, Technology and Society, Proceedings of the International Transdisciplinarity 2000 Conference, Workbook 1, Zurich: Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, 196–197, ISBN 3-251-40018-5 (abstract reviewed).

- Penker, M.* (1999): Vertragsnaturschutz: Dokumentation – ökonomisch-ökologische Information – Potentiale der Erfolgssteigerung. Poster-Präsentation. Stipendiatenwochenende der ÖAW, April 23, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna, Austria.
- Haas, R., Meixner, O., Penker, M.* (1999): Cultural landscape planning in Austria: transfer of scientific knowledge to selected target groups by applying the Analytic Hierarchic Process. Oral presentation. 47<sup>th</sup> International Atlantic Economic Conference, March 16–23, Vienna, Austria (abstract reviewed).
- Tronner, R., Penker, M., Blaas, J.* (1999): A study in the implementation of environmental and agricultural policy instruments. Internet Presentation. 1<sup>st</sup> Cultural Landscape Online Conference – CLOC (CD-ROM).
- Penker, M.* (1998): Ethical responsibility of researchers in regional sustainable development. Rapporteur's Review of a Discussion Panel on Graz Principles. International Conference 'Regions Cornerstones for Sustainable Development', Oct. 28–30, Graz, Austria.
- Penker, M., Wyrzens, H.K.* (1998): Rechtsökologische Analysen als Informationsquellen für eine nachhaltigkeitsorientierte Agrarpolitik in Österreich. Posterpräsentation. 39. GeWiSoLa-Tagung: Agrarwirtschaft in der Informationsgesellschaft, Sept. 30 – Okt. 2, Bonn, Germany (Poster und Kurzpapier reviewed).
- Penker, M.* (1998): Die rechtsökologische Wirkungsanalyse für eine zielgerichtete Agrar- und Umweltpolitik im Aufgabenfeld nachhaltiger Kulturlandschaftsentwicklung. Vortrag bei der 8. ÖGA-Jahrestagung, Sept. 24, St. Pölten, Austria.
- Penker, M., Tronner, R.* (1998): Socio-ecological assessment as a planning tool for a sustainable development of environmental and agricultural legislation. Oral presentation. ISA XIV World Congress of Sociology, July 26 – Aug. 1, Montreal, Canada. In: Supplement to: sociological abstracts published by Cambridge Scientific Abstracts (CSA) (abstract reviewed).
- Penker, M.* (1997): Der rechtsökologische Befund: Eine wissenschaftliche Grundlage für die Integration von Natur- und Landschaftsschutzanliegen in die Landwirtschaftspolitik. Poster-Präsentation. International Congress 'Nature for East and West, from Politics to Practice', Oct. 22–26, Basel, Switzerland (abstract reviewed).

## 4. Teaching portfolio

**Teaching philosophy:** I consider it a privilege to collaborate with committed, critical and intelligent young people and to accompany them in their learning processes. Teaching and learning theory gives us some ideas about how to make learning processes particularly effective. I consider a student-centred and problem-based learning approach to be particularly appropriate for learning about rural socio-ecological systems, such as landscapes or agro-food systems. Problem-based learning combines real-life problems and opportunities with scientific theories and research findings. It provides many opportunities for interaction between students, teachers and guests (stakeholders or representatives of administration and planning) and continuous feedback on the learning process. It promotes the development of a range of skills, such as teamwork, peer teaching and the ability to explain something to others, interpretation of data and information, reflection on individual learning processes, and inter- and transdisciplinary competences.

**Teaching strategy:** As a teacher I see myself as a facilitator who inspires students to adopt new perspectives on rural development and socio-ecological change by reflecting on development and planning theories and to apply and test social science, inter- and transdisciplinary methods. I want to support them in generating new knowledge themselves, accessing a wide variety of information sources, evaluating them critically and integrating new knowledge into their existing knowledge. For me, university teaching is a social learning process that also involves me as a teacher. By continuously experimenting with new teaching formats, I try to improve the learning situation for the students and myself. I want to enable students to deal with wicked problems and tensions, such as those between untouched nature and cultural landscapes, identity and international migration, conservation and transformation, global and local, or urban and rural. The controversial nature of many socio-ecological issues requires deliberative and social skills, as well as an examination of the question of what kind of socio-ecological system (cultural landscape, food system) different stakeholder groups want. Graduates should be able to interact and negotiate on an equal footing with a range of stakeholders and experts from diverse disciplines. For me, university teaching in the context of socio-ecological systems should above all support students in reflecting on questions of “why”, which I consider just as important as those of “how” and “what”. Supporting students in this learning process is the central motivation of my work.

**Teaching activities:** I have teaching experience from three universities and diverse study programmes:

- *BOKU (since 2001):* Umwelt- und Bioressourcenmanagement (BA and MA), Agrar- und Ernährungswirtschaft (MA), International Master Programme Natural Resources Management and Ecological Engineering (MA), Double Degree Programme Renewable Resources (MA), Landschaftsplanung und Landschaftsarchitektur (MA), Water Management/Environment. Engineering (MA), Stoffliche und energetische Nutzung nachwachsender Rohstoffe (MA), Sustainability in Agriculture, Food Production and Food Technology in the Danube Region (MA) as well as the two doctoral study programmes of the BOKU: Doctorate in Social and Economics Sciences, Doctorate in Agricultural Sciences
- *University of Klagenfurt (2008-2010):* MSc Programme Management of Protected Areas
- *Free University of Bozen/Bolzano (2002-2008):* BA of Agricultural technology and economics

I have held the following courses at all levels from Bachelor, to Master and PhD Programmes

Course title	Years	University	Type
Rural Development (guests from LEADER regions, Stadt-Umland-Management, Biosphere Reserves)	Since 2019	BOKU	VO
Regionalplanung	2018/19	BOKU	VO/I
Sozio-kulturelle Aspekte der Regionalentwicklung (guests such as Teresia Oedl Wieser on women in LEADER Local Action Groups)	2019-2021	BOKU	VO
Agro-Food Studies (guests, e.g. Sezionieri on migratory farm workers, MILA a cooperative supermarket, Viennese Food Policy Council)	Since 2018	BOKU	VO/B
Institutional Innovation and Sustainability Transition (guests: Perspektive Landwirtschaft, on inclusive access to farm land (extra-family farm succession), co-working spaces Otelo, fair trade programme, coffee roasters)	Since 2018	BOKU	VU/B/I
Bachelorseminar Umwelt- und Bioressourcenmanagement (z.B. Lokale Agenda 21, Volunteers' emgagment in protected areas or landscape stewardship associations)	2014/15	BOKU	SE/I

Course title	Years	University	Type
Fachseminar <b>Regionale Entwicklung</b> (Gäste, e.g., Andreas Hacker – Stadt-Umland-Management, C. Diery Biosphärenpark-Management) (Seminar Regional Development)	Since 2011	BOKU	SF/I
Einführung in das <b>Umwelt- und Bioressourcenmanagement</b> (Introduction to the Management of Environment and Bio-Resources) (Guests: graduates sharing their professional work experiences)	Since 2011	BOKU	VO/I
<b>Interdisziplinäre Ansätze und Methoden</b> (Interdisciplinary Approaches and Methods)	Since 2020 2010-2019	BOKU	VU/I VO/B/I
<b>Methods of Knowledge Integration in Inter- and Transdisciplinary Research</b>	Since 2019	BOKU	SF/I
<b>Principles and Challenges of Research in Socio-economics, Natural Resources and Life Sciences</b>	2020 - 2022	BOKU	VS/I
<b>Theory and Principles of Inter- and Transdisciplinary Research</b> (sessions on theory of science, knowledge integration, power in transdisciplinary settings etc.)	Since 2020	BOKU	VO/I
Doctoral seminar T2S II	Since 2020	BOKU	SE/I
<b>Regional- und Umweltökonomik</b> (Regional and Environmental Economics)	2015	BOKU	VU
Sustainicum	2014/15	BOKU	VU/I
<b>Regional Development and the Management of Protected Areas</b>	2008-2010	Univ. Klagenfurt	VU
<b>Regional Economics and Regional Governance</b> (guests from LEADER, eco-plus, etc.)	2010-2018	BOKU	VO
<b>Economic and Structural Development in Rural Areas</b> (in collaboration with local communities, LEADER-regions, etc.)	2002-2008	Univ. Bolzano	VO + SE/I
dokNE Seminar Sustainable Development (diverse guests: e.g. Gabriele Bammer from Australian National University, Ulrike Felt – University Vienna, Ingo Mose, Oldenburg University)	2011-2014	BOKU	SE/I
dokNE Kollegseminar Zukunftsforum Nachhaltige Entwicklung	2007-2009	BOKU	SF/I
<b>Interdisziplinäres Projekt Umwelt- und Biosressourcenmanagement</b> (coordination and teaching with >10 other lecturers) (diverse projects in local communities, rural regions)	2008-2009	BOKU	IP
<b>Entwicklungs- und Regionalmanagement</b> (guests such as LEADER groups, Nature Parks)	2006-2018	BOKU	VO/B/I
<b>Entwicklungs- und Regionalmanagement</b> (projects with rural communities)	2006-2013	BOKU	SE/I
<b>Regional Economics</b>	2001-2009	BOKU	VO
<b>Interdisziplinäre Projektstudie Lebensraum und Qualität</b> (diverse transdisciplinary projects at the interface between nature conservatoin and rural development)	2005-2007	BOKU	IP
Interdisziplinäre Projekt-LVA: Ökonomik; Projekt: <b>Ökologische Landwirtschaft und regionale Entwicklung</b>	2004-2005	BOKU	IP
Interdisziplinäres Projekt Ökonomik/Regionalmarketing	2001-2002	BOKU	IP
<b>Landwirtschaftliche Regionalplanung</b>	2001-2004	BOKU	SF

(VO – lecture, SF – seminar, IP interdisciplinary project, VU lecture with lab, I interdisciplinary and/or transdisciplinary co-teaching, B blended learning)

**Introductory courses in Bachelor programmes:** Coordinated by Dr. Schauppenlehner-Kloyber, our teaching team received the BOKU Teaching Award 2022 for “Introduction to Management of Environment and Bio-Resources”, the first introductory course for several hundred first-year students. I coordinated the lecture “Interdisciplinary Methods and Approaches” as a blended learning course involving colleagues from RALI and DNAS departments from 2010 to 2018. We had hundreds of students in each course. The combination of e-learning and face-to-face teaching helped us to organise this large lecture and to experiment with digital tools even before the COVID-pandemic. Due to budget restrictions (no funding of sub-groups for lectures), we could only offer a group of 50 students additional voluntary face-to-face hours for applying the inter- and transdisciplinary methods on top of the otherwise mostly theoretical e-learning classes. As a result of student lobbying, the format



was changed from a lecture to a combination of lecture and lab in 2019. We had to involve a dozen of colleagues who could provide group sessions to experiment with various participatory methods of knowledge integration. Dr. Schauppenlehner-Kloyber (senior lecturer) took over in 2019 and is doing a great job in coordinating this ambitious format.

**Problem-oriented lectures and interactive seminars in diverse Master programmes:** I support my lectures with case studies, role plays, group reviews and speed dating sessions to cater for students' short attention spans and increase their long-term learning success. Several lectures are organised in a blended learning mode, combining digitally supported self-study with intensive face-to-face interaction, as well as individual and group reflections. I accompany my seminars with peer interaction to better support students in writing and presenting their seminar papers or Master's theses. This oral or written feedback from student colleagues not only serves to improve the work, but also provides opportunities for meta-learning (quality criteria, different lines of argument, questioning results, conclusions, arguments or procedures of others, conventions of scientific work). I have co-published a textbook on Agro-Food Studies, which is much appreciated by students, as a comment from the student survey shows: "It was certainly one of the most formative lectures in my Bachelor's degree; I took Agro-Food Studies with Prof. Penker at the time, and I could really learn a lot from it since her book of the same name was the learning material. This book still fascinates me today."

**Co-teaching in interdisciplinary PhD seminars:** Due to my inter- and transdisciplinary research interests, I have always felt very much "at home" in cross-departmentally organised doctoral schools, such as the Doctoral School Sustainable Development (2007–2017), Doctoral School Transition to Sustainability (2018–) or the Doctoral School Social Ecology (2021–). Together with natural scientists and engineers, we developed two new co-teaching classes with a focus on inter- and transdisciplinary methods and theory. The students and (perhaps most of all) myself and other faculty members benefit from insights into different research paradigms, terminological and conceptual discussions, and the identification of theory-practice gaps or research needs.

**PhD supervision:** Besides supervising Bachelor's and Master's theses, I have also (co-)supervised doctoral students at BOKU (*on-going dissertation projects are in italics*):

- Öllerer, B. *Organisations and identity: Navigating societal transformations and diversity in the Austrian forestry sector* (co-supervisor, Karl Hogl)
- Voigt, C.: *Understanding social innovations in agriculture and rural areas from a feminist political ecology perspective - transdisciplinary research supporting women-led innovations* (co-supervision with Stefanie Lemke)
- Blaschek, V.: *Human nature relationships and nature's contribution to people in Tokyo and Vienna gardens* (Monbukagakusho PhD grant at Tokyo University 2023-2027 (Co-supervisor, Ryo Kobsaka, Tokyo University)
- Mpofo, E.: *The role of learning and knowledge integration in adaptive governance of the Greater Limpopo Transfrontier Conservation Area (GLTFCA) in Southern Africa* (co-supervisor, Katbarina Gugerell)
- Fischer, C.: *Means of communication and their contribution to integrative transdisciplinary research* (main supervisor)
- Friedrich, A. *Sustainable beef and dairy – the role of human-animal relations* (co-supervisor, Susanne Waiblinger, VetMedUni Vienna)
- Rail, L. *Alpine Grassland Commons* (co-supervisor, Wolfgang Kraus, University Vienna)
- Schneider, M.: *COwLEARNING for sustainable beef and Dairy* (co-supervisor, Susanne Waiblinger, VetMedUni Vienna)
- Tunst-Kamleitner, U.: *Integrationsverläufe von internationalen Zuwanderinnen in ländliche Regionen Österreichs* (co-supervisor, Stefan Vogel)
- Brossette, F.: *Perspectives for common grassland: analysis and development of sustainable management options for mountain Commons – a case study from the Black Forest Biosphere reserve* (co-supervisor, Claudia Bieling, University Hohenheim)
- Rammner, S.M.: *Pathways towards a coherent implementation of SDG 15 in Austria* (co-supervisor, Georg Gratzner).
- Bohuovsky, L.: *Institutionalisation of Sustainability in Austrian Universities. Structural Integration, Pathways, and Tensions* (main supervisor)
- Tunst-Kamleitner, U.: *Integrationsverläufe von internationalen Zuwanderinnen in ländliche Regionen Österreichs* (co-supervisor, Stefan Vogel)
- Edelmann, H.: *Social proximity in the coffee sector: comparative analysis of conventional and relational coffee value chains* (main supervisor) (2023)
- Becsi, B.: *Making Climate Change Tangible - Bridging the gap between scientific data and societal challenges related to climate change* (co-supervisor, Helga Kromp-Kolb) 2022



- López Cifuentes, M. (2022): Urban food systems transformation toward sustainability – A food democracy perspective (co-supervisor, Bernd Freyer) (2022)
- Katclieva, M.: Local nature-related knowledge as part of the intangible cultural heritage in Lower Austria: safeguarding vs. utilization in tourism and leisure (co-supervisor, Andreas Muhar) (2022)
- **Fraisl, D.:** The Contributions of Citizen Science to the UN Sustainable Development Goals: A Data Perspective (main supervisor) (2022)
- Sipple, D.: Eingebundenheit kommunaler Ernährungssysteme in Marktnetzwerke (Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg, co-supervisor) (2022)
- Živojinović, I.: Social innovations in forestry and innovations in non-wood forest products: the role of institutions and actors (co-supervisor, Karl Hogl) (2021)
- **Gugerell, G.:** Nurturing proximity for sustainable and democratic urban food systems? (main supervisor) (2021)
- Khartishvili, L. (2020): Community-Based Tourism - A Pathway to Sustainability for Mountain Development in the South Caucasus (co-supervisor, Andreas Muhar) 2020
- Leonhard, H.: Why do they farm the(ir) land the way they do? Essays on the determinants of Austrian crop farmers' soil management (co-supervisor, Klaus Salhofer) (2020)
- Walder, P.: Values, Attitudes and Behaviour - A mixed-methods walk from environment to innovation towards sustainability (co-supervisor, Jochen Kantelhard) (2020)
- **Grüneis, H.:** Eine transdisziplinäre Perspektive auf Klimawandelanpassung - Beteiligungsprozesse und Praktiken in der Tiroler Berglandwirtschaft. Mountain farming and hidden adaptations to climate change (main supervisor) (2018)
- Mitrofanenko, T.: Integrating approaches from the Intergenerational field into protected area management and regional development governance (co-supervisor, Andreas Muhar) (2018)
- **Schauppenlehner-Kloyber, E.:** Long-term collaboration and social learning for local development. Theoretical and methodological contributions from a transdisciplinary research process (main supervisor) (2017)
- **Braitto, M.:** Concepts of human-nature relationships to better understand environmental behavior & its governance (main supervisor) (2017)
- Dax, T.: Mountain Development in Europe: Research Priorities and Trends (co-supervisor, Stefan Vogel) (2017)
- **Tegegne, A.D.:** Population change in rural Northwest Ethiopia: A transdisciplinary mixed methods approach (main supervisor) (2016)
- Kirchner, M.: Integrated Impact Modelling of Climate Change and Policy Scenarios on Agriculture, Land Use Change, and Environment in Austria (co-supervisor, Erwin Schmid) (2015)
- Scoppetta, A.: Linking regional level partnership practice within the EU with theories of justice: The case of the Austrian territorial employment pacts (co-supervisor, Stefan Vogel) (2015)
- Mitter, H.: Integrated assessments of climate change impacts, adaptation, and vulnerability in Austrian crop production (co-supervisor, Erwin Schmid) (2015)
- **Quiñones-Ruiz, X. F.:** Institutional conditions for producers accessing Geographical Indications - Lessons learned from non-EU and EU countries (main supervisor) (2016)
- **Naiga, R.:** Collective Action for Long-Term Access to Safe Water in Rural Uganda (main supervisor) (2015)
- Oumany, K.: Community-Based Ecotourism in Laos: Benefits Sharing among Community Members (co-supervisor, Andreas Muhar) (2014)
- Peer, V.: Dezentrale tertiäre Ausbildungsstätten und ihr Einfluss auf das Abwanderungs- und Bleibeverhalten Hochqualifizierter in ländlichen Regionen Österreichs (co-supervisor, Gerlind Weber) (2013)
- Winter, S.: Impact of grassland management on *Colchicum autumnale* – integrative research in the interface of agriculture and nature conservation. (co-supervisor, Monika Kriechbaum) (2012)
- **Kieninger, P.:** Kulturlandschaftserhaltung durch urbanes Engagement in der traditionellen Landbewirtschaftung / Volunteering for the conservation of attractive traditional rural landscapes – the Japanese Tanada-Ownership System (main supervisor) (2012)
- **Gugerell, K.:** Das UNESCO Welterbe Kulturlandschaft Wachau in ihrem Spannungsfeld von Erhaltung und Dynamik. Zum Verhältnis von Landschaft, Farming Styles und politisch-rechtlicher Steuerung am Beispiel von Spitz an der Donau und dem Spitzer Graben (main supervisor) (2012)
- Schönhart, M.: Erstellung und Anwendung eines integrierten ökonomischen Landnutzungsmodells / Integrated Farm Land Use Modeling for Landscape Level Analysis (co-supervisor, Erwin Schmid) (2010)

- Mühlmann, P.: Zivilgesellschaftliches Engagement in der Landschaft / Civil society engagement in cultural landscape protection (co-supervisor, Andresa Muhar) (2009)
- **Enengel, B.:** Partizipative Landschaftssteuerung - Kosten-Nutzen-Risiken-Relationen aus Sicht der Beteiligten. / Participatory decision making in nature conservation and landscape development (main supervisor) (2009)

**Teaching and curricula development:** I am a member of the BOKU Senate's Study Commission, which has the strategic responsibility for the development of teaching at BOKU. The commission's tasks include, for example, issuing curricula and their amendments, developing guidelines for BOKU study programmes, initiating and supporting the development of new study programmes, and advising the Senate on study matters. I have been a member of the working group that finalised the curriculum for the new German-language continuing education programme "The UN Agenda 2030: Shaping Change Sustainably", which was co-developed by the Private University of Education, Diocese Linz and BOKU for the target group of teachers and municipal employees.

**Evaluation** (data provided by BOKU for personal evaluation 2022): BOKU students can evaluate courses on a scale from 1 (= very good) to 5 (= insufficient). Due to my frequent co-teaching with colleagues, it is difficult to disentangle individual from collective feedback for most of my courses. Therefore, I was very pleased with the student survey that was made available to me as an individual teacher as part of my individual evaluation in 2022 (see addendum). Together with the very positive quantitative results, these statements provide a very reassuring feedback on my overall teaching strategy:

- "One of the absolutely best professors I've had in my entire time at BOKU."
- "Ms Penker's explanations 'opened my eyes' in many respects while also opening up completely new perspectives which I remember and will reflect on again and again throughout my entire life."
- "Teaching like straight of a (pedagogical or didactic) textbook"
- "She is also the first teacher I know who had the courage to use truly innovative digital tools." "already in the winter semester before COVID-19"
- "It's fun to attend seminars with Prof. Penker. There are also very few professors at BOKU who (also) work in the social sciences, which makes Prof. Penker's teaching all the more valuable!"
- "Univ. Prof. Marianne Penker is among the most innovative and inspiring lecturers in my Master's programme."
- "Marianne Penker's lectures are recommended among students again and again."
- "Prof. Marianne Penker was the first person to give me access to science (after already several years of academic studies)."

## 5. Interaction with society and scientific community services

Beyond my transdisciplinary research, I have interacted with several stakeholders at the science-society and science-policy interface. For example, I was part of the Austrian Climate Council and shared scientific insights at diverse events, on TV (ORF) and radio (Ö1) (see sections 5.1 and 5.2). I shared scientific findings with members of the European and Austrian parliaments and interacted with various stakeholders from the administration in Austria and beyond (section 5.3). I was the coordinating lead author of the food chapters in two APCC state-of-knowledge reports (Land Use, Climate Friendly Living) and co-organised a number of conferences (see section 5.4. on scientific community services) and participated in diverse trainings (section 5.5).

### 5.1 Science-society interface: presentations, blog and podcast contributions

- Radinger-Peer, V., Gugerell, K., Penker, M. (2023): Externalizing implicit expectations and assumptions in transdisciplinary research. Blog - Integration and Implementation Insights: A community blog and repository of **resources for improving research impact on complex real-world problems**. 17 January 2023. <https://i2insights.org/2023/01/17/expectations-and-assumptions-in-transdisciplinary-research/>
- Penker: (2022): Geschützt, was uns nützt. Video und **Podcast Land schafft Leben**, August 2022. <https://www.landschaftleben.at/podcast>
- Penker, M. (2022): Faktoren der **Lebensqualität in Stadt und Land. Bleibe- und Rückkehrperspektiven für Frauen und Männer**. Vortrag beim Webinar „Leben@Stadt&Land“, Ökosoziales Forum Österreich, 7. April 2022.
- Penker, M., Schönhart, M. (2022) (mit Anmerkungen von Willi Haas): Ernährung & Landnutzung, Wissenschaftliche Grundlagen. Vortrag beim zweiten Treffen des **österreichischen Klimarats** am 26. Feber 2022, Salzburg <https://klimarat.org/dokumentation/2-wochenende/>
- Penker, M. (2022): Lebensmittel sind kein Mist. Online Vortrag in der Serie **100 Minuten Zukunft der Region Römerland Carnuntums**: "So ein Mist! - Von der Wegwerfgesellschaft zur Kreislaufwirtschaft". 22. März 2022, online.
- Penker, M. (2022): Die Ukraine-Krise zeigt: Ernährungswende jetzt. Beitrag in der Saatgut Linz Zeitschrift inform 02/2022, p. 18-22.
- Penker, M. (2021): Fachinput für Workshop "**Fachdialog Metropolregion**", 29. September 2021, Seminarhaus Römerland Carnuntum in Bruck an der Leitha, Österreich.
- Penker, M. (2021): Perspektiven einer Agrar- und Ernährungswende. **Club of Vienna**, 14. Juni 2021, **Presseclub Concordia** (online).
- Penker, M. (2021): A sustainable food system for the EU - key results from the SAPEA report. Online Webinar: SAPEA, **Chefs' Manifesto and a sustainable food system for the EU and beyond**, 20 January 2021 in Brussels, Belgium. <https://sapea.info/events/special-role-chefs/>
- Penker, M. (2021): Ernährung – Klima – Gesundheit 1950-2020. CCCA makingAchange **Schulworkshop WEST**, 30. April 2021, online.
- Penker, M. (2021): Ernährung – Klima – Gesundheit 1950-2020. CCCA makingAchange Schulworkshop **OST**, 13. April 2021, online.
- Penker, M. (2020): Perspektiven einer Agrar- und Ernährungswende, Veranstaltung des Universitäts.club. **Wissenschaftsverein Kärnten**, 27. Oktober 2020 in Villach, Österreich. <https://www.facebook.com/uniclubklagenfurt/videos/412849889885746/>
- Penker, M. (2020): Drei Lektionen aus der Krise. Online-Video Nr. 1 der CCCA Reihe: Welche Zukunft wollen wir? **Wissenschaftsimpulse zu COVID19** und darüber hinaus. Mai 2020. <https://ceca.ac.at/wissenstransfer/vidoreihe-welche-zukunft-wollen-wir>
- Penker, M., Quiñones-Ruiz, X. F. (2018): Herausforderungen für Kaffeebauern und -bäuerinnen – Nicht unser Kaffee, oder doch? Vortrag im Rahmen der Reihe "Denk.Mal.Global", Südwind Oberösterreich, **Volks-hochschule Linz**, 24. Jänner 2018 in Linz, Österreich.
- Penker, M. (2008): Regionale Ökonomie - Perspektiven für den Umgang mit soziodemographischen Entwicklungen. Impulsreferat auf Einladung des **Ökosozialen Forums**, Herbsttagung "Land ohne Leute", Perspektiven für den Umgang mit **soziodemographischen Entwicklungen in ländlichen Räumen**, 7.-8. November 2008, Wels, Austria.
- Penker, M. (2003): Regionalität, räumliche und soziale Nähe in einem globalisierten Lebensmittelsystem. Vortrag auf Einladung des Pädagogischen Instituts des Bundes. Länderübergreifende Fortbildungsveranstaltung des **Pädagogischen Instituts des Bundes** zum Thema: Globales Lernen – nachhaltige Ernährungskonzepte und deren Vermittlung, 12.–14. November 2003, St. Pölten, Austria.

## 5.2 Media contributions, podium discussions and interviews

**Ö1 Wissen Aktuell** zu Klimarat und ländlichen Bevölkerung – Beteiligungsformate, 6. April 2023, Interview für Radiobeitrag

**ORF TOPOS** Landleben als Klimafaktor (Earth Overshoot Day), 6. April 2023. Interview für Beitrag: <https://topos.orf.at/klima-co2-stadt-land100>

**Augustin** – Straßenzeitung: Landarbeiterinnen. Beitrag im Augustin. Beitrag mit Frötsch, C., Lisa Rail, März 2023.

**ORF ZIB Magazin KLIMA** 13. März 2023 zum Zusammenhang zwischen Ernährung, Klima und Landschaft, Interview für Fernsehbeitrag.

**Kleine Zeitung** – Immer den Blick auf die Region. Kärntnerin des Tages, Interview für Portrait, Print und online, 1. März 2023, [https://www.kleinezeitung.at/karnten/6256755/Kaerntnerin-des-Tages\\_Marianne-Penker\\_Vom-Bergbauernhof-im](https://www.kleinezeitung.at/karnten/6256755/Kaerntnerin-des-Tages_Marianne-Penker_Vom-Bergbauernhof-im)

**Moment** Interview zum Klimarat, 1. 12. 2022, <https://www.moment.at/Antwort-Klimarat-Empfehlungen>

**Bauer und Bobo:** Wie aus Wut Freundschaft wurde, Podiumsdiskussion der ÖH mit Christian Bachler und Florian Klenk, 12. Oktober 2022, BOKU, Wien.

**ORF – Guten Morgen Österreich:** Lebensmittel-Versorgung Österreichs angesichts Ukrainekrieg, Energie- und Klimakrise, 28.6.2022.

Podium Topic 5: Gesellschaftlicher Wandel, mit Philipp Blom, Helmut Haberl, Raphaela Hellmayr, Sigrid Karl. **Die Zukunftskonferenz der BOKU:** Featuring Future Conference. 24.-25. Mai 2022, Wien.

**Eat-Art-Performance:** Impulsinput bei Performance von Honey & Bunny. **Zukunftshof – essbare Stadt** Rothensiedl gemeinsam mit Ika Darnhofer, Ernst Langthaler et al., 27. April 2022.

**Kurier,** Interview und Beitrag zum Klimarat und Ernährung, 27. Feber 2022, <https://kurier.at/politik/inland/wollen-sie-uns-das-wiener-schnitzel-verbieten-frau-professor/401920099>

**Die Presse:** Eine tierische Partnerbörse für nachhaltigere Schnitzel; Interview für Beitrag in Tageszeitung, 18. Jänner 2022, <https://www.diepresse.com/6085690/eine-tierische-partnerboerse-fuer-nachhaltigere-schnitzel>

**Innovation Origins:** Forscherin zum rapiden Wandel in der Produktion von Milch und Rindfleisch: Die Bauern kommen nicht mit!, Interview für Beitrag in online-Magazin, 21. November 2021, <https://innovationorigins.com/de/klimawandel-veganer-fleisch-aus-dem-labor-und-roboter-in-der-produktion-die-lieferkette-fuer-milch-und-rindfleisch-muss-sich-anpassen/>

**Der Standard:** Wenn Wissenschaftler zur Weltrettung ausrücken. Vorstellung des FWF Connecting-Minds Programms und seiner Projekte, 17. 11. 2021 <https://www.derstandard.at/story/2000131311744/wenn-wissenschaftler-zur-weltrettung-ausruecken>.

**APA** Beitrag zum COWLEARNING Projekt: Wissenschaft, Praxis und NGOs erforschen bei „COWLEARNING für nachhaltige Rindfleisch- und Milchversorgung“ gemeinsam konkrete "Antworten mit Verantwortung", 20.10.2021, <http://science.apa.at/power-search/15053167595197252356>

**Die Furche:** Plan B statt Bankrott: Von der Landwirtschaft leben können heutzutage nur noch wenige. Interview für Zeitungsbeitrag, 10. Juni 2020.

**ORF Magazin 1:** Wintertourismus-Gebiete und Klimawandel. Life-Diskussion im Magazin 1, ORF 1 Info, 19. November 2019.

**Die Presse:** Agro-Food Studies, Beitrag des Wissenschaftsressorts zur gleichnamigen Bucherscheinung, 31. Jänner 2018. Filmbeitrag *fiar*eschaun. Ein **Waldviertel-Film**, 2018.

Beobachterin und Feedback im **Assessment Center KleinregionsmanagerInnen** 2013+, 1. Oktober 2012, RU2 Land Niederösterreich, St. Pölten, Österreich.

Podiumsdiskussion: CSR-Driven Innovation. **Austrian Innovation Forum**, 11 October 2012, IST Austria, Klosterneuburg, Österreich.

**Ö1 – Radiodoktor:** Lebensmittelsicherheit und Gütesiegel - Wie wir wissen, was wir essen? ORF, 12. März 2012, Life Radiosendung.

Wo Land Wert schafft. Podiumsdiskussion. **Ökosoziales Forum**, 18. Oktober 2011, Wien, Österreich.

Kooperation Wissenschaft und Kunst: **Künstlerische Interventionen in der Kulturlandschaft.** 'Aktion Fast Food - Slow Food: die Brotkugel ...'; Designteam (Mückstein, Rahm, Winkler und Bilger) und ARGE Fast Food - Slow Food. 13.–20. Oktober 2001, Wiener Naschmarkt, Wien, Österreich.



**Science Week und Kulturlandschaftsforschung:** Fast Food Slow Food - Lebensmittel und Landschaft. Beteiligung an der Science Week @ Austria (Nr. 1289). ARGE Fast Food - Slow Food, 19. Mai 2001, Shopping City Süd in Vösendorf, Österreich.

### 5.3 Science-policy/administration interface

**Delegation des Nationalkomitees** Man & Biosphere trifft Biosphärenparkmanagement, Bürgermeister:innen, Illwerke/VKW, Grundeigentümer:innen, Vertreter:innen von Bürgerinitiativen und Naturschutzverbänden zum Kraftwerksprojekt obere Lutz im Biosphärenpark Walsertal. 11.-12. April 2023.

Diverse **Stellungnahmen des National-Komitees** zu Vorhaben in Biosphärenparks (Bau- und Infrastrukturvorbereitungen wie etwa Agro-Photo-Votalk), zu Rechtsvorschriften im Kontext von Biosphärenparks, sowie offener Brief zum neuen Steiermärkischen Biosphärenparkgesetz, der gemeinsam mit Druck von Seiten der Zivilgesellschaft zu einer Präzisierung der Definition der Kernzone in Form einer **Gesetzesnovelle** geführt hat, <https://www.kronc.at/2800858>

Rural Areas can provide more... Contribution to sustainable solutions. **Podium discussion**, with Wilhelm Molterer, Elisa Ferreira, Janusz Wojciechowski, Martin Fritsch, Andrzej Wałęga, Dacian Cioloș, Lukas Mandl, Christoph Metzker. Organised by the **Ecosocial Forum Poland, Ecosocial Forum Austria/Europe and European Parliament**. 14. Juni 2022. Haus der Europäischen Union, Vienna, Austria, <https://ockosozial.at/en/rural-areas-can-provide-more/>

Podiumsdiskussion bei der Veranstaltung „150 Jahre Rettung des Wienerwaldes durch Josef Schöffel“, mit Andreas Weiß (BPWW), LH-stv. Stephan Pernkopf, STR Jürgen Czernohorszky, Dieter Halama (Kulturhistoriker), Franz Viehböck (Berndorf AG), Gerhard Heilingbrunner (Präsident Kuratorium Wald), LH-stv. Stephan Pernkopf, STR Jürgen Czernohorszky, 16. November 2022, Burg Perchtoldsdorf, Österreich, <https://www.bpww.at/de/artikel/150-jahre-rettung-des-wienerwaldes>

**Österreichischer Rechnungshof** – Auskunft zur Lebensmittelversorgungssicherheit, Interview für den Rechnungshof-Bericht, April 2022.

Interview zur Auflage eines **Bundesprogramms Regionale Wertschöpfung in Deutschland**, Ecozept and Bundesverband die Regionalbewegung Deutschland, 21. April 2022.

**Deutschen Instituts für Normung (DIN):** Interview zum EDGE Report Autonomous Field reports and unsettled societal issues: SAE/ DIN EDGE Report Unsettled Issues Regarding Autonomous Field Robotics, 28 February 2022 <https://www.sae.org/publications/technical-papers/content/epr2022023/>

Penker, M. (2022): „Global, regional - ganz egal?“ Europäische Beispiele für Regionalvermarktung, 19. **Agrarpolitische Tagung:** Herausforderungen für die Landwirtschaft und Lösungswege durch Regionalisierung, 13-14. Jänner 2022 in Rostock, Deutschland und online.

Penker, M. (2021): Regional, global – ganz egal? Vortrag beim **Buchstellenentag und Podiumsdiskussion auf Einladung des Landwirtschaftsministers von Luxemburg**, 29. November 2021 in Luxemburg.

Penker, M. (2021): Stadtregion 2035 – Notwendigkeiten und Chancen. Impulsinput und Podiumsdiskussion. **Stadt-Umland-Management** – Webinar, 10. November 2021, online.

Penker, M. (2021): Zukunftsperspektive für Mensch, Tier und Natur – Fokus auf das Lebendige. Impuls beim **GLOBAL 2000 GAP-Hearing**, 6. Oktober 2021 – online Einspielung.

Austria Wirtschaftsservice Gesellschaft mbH (aws) (2020–2022), Förderbank des Bundes: Gutachten zu Ansätzen für eine Nachhaltigkeitstransformation im Lebensmittelsystem, mehrere Workshops zur Entwicklung eines neuen **AWS Förderprogramms für Nachhaltigkeitsinnovations** im Lebensmittelsystem in Kombination mit einem **FWF Forschungsschwerpunkt** für ein nachhaltigeres Lebensmittelsystem. Eine gemeinsame Initiative von österreichischem Nationalfonds, aws, FWF, <https://www.fwf.ac.at/de/news-presse/news/nachricht/nid/20230221>, <https://www.aws.at/foodsystem/>

Rivera-Ferre, M.G., Mottet, A., Pereira, L., Penker, M., Candel, J., Davies, A., Jackson, P., Heinonen, M., McAllister, T., Termeer, K., Hristov, A.N. (2021): There is no single challenge, nor single solution, for food systems transformations: making plurality visible. **Policy Brief on European Food System for UN Food Systems Summit 2021**, FSS Briefs by Partners of Scientific Group, <https://sc-fss2021.org>

SAPEA (**Science Advice for Policy by European Academies**), via European Scientific Advice Mechanism (SAM); independent and transparent Scientific Opinion for the European Commission on the topic “Towards a Sustainable Food System in the EU”, <https://sapea.info/topic/food/>

- Penker, M. (2021): Shifting framing of food for a sustainable food system. Invited presentation at the public hearing of the European Parliament – joint invitation by the Committee on Environment, Public Health and Food Safety and the Committee on Agriculture and Rural Development. Farm to Fork Strategy for a Fair, Healthy and Environmentally Friendly Food System, 4 February 2021 in Brussels, **European Parliament** and online.
- Green Deal und GAP. Podumsdiskussion mit den Agrarsprechern des **österreichischen Parlaments**: Georg Strasser (ÖVP), Julia Herr (SPÖ), Peter Schmiedlechner (FPÖ), Clemens Stammner (Grüne), Karin Doppelbauer (NEOS), Politik am Ring – Moderator Gerald Groß. 22. September 2021 in der Hofburg, Wien, Österreich. <https://www.parlament.gv.at/aktuelles/mediathek/podcasts/politik-am-ring-sendung-9>
- Ökosoziales Forum Österreich & Europa (Hrsg., unter Mitarbeit von Badelt, C., Faßmann, H., Fuhrmann, B., Kantelhardt, J., Köppl, A., Littig, B., Luks, F., Nakicenovic, N., Penker, M., Spiel, C., Staudinger, M. (2019): Wegweiser für die Generation Klimawandel. **Grundsatzpapier** – 30 Jahre Ökosoziale Marktwirtschaft. Ökosoziales Forum Österreich & Europa, 36; Druckerei Janetschek GmbH, Wien, Österreich. <https://oekosozial.at/unsere-themen/oekosoziale-marktwirtschaft/wegweiser-fur-die-generation-klimawandel/>
- Penker, M. (2019): Socio-ecological transformation in food. **FAO WORLD FOOD DAY LECTURE** hosted by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the UN and the Hungarian Ministry of Agriculture, 8 October 2019 in Budapest, Hungary.
- Workshop zur Weiterentwicklung des **österreichischen Herkunftssystems** mit Vertretern von AMA, Landwirtschaftskammer Österreich, Bundesministerium für Nachhaltigkeit und Tourismus, Serviceverein. 18. Juli 2018, Agrarmarkt Austria, Wien, Österreich.
- Penker, M. (2016): Best and Worst Case Szenarien für Abwanderungsregionen. Impulsstatement beim Workshop „Wohnraum in Abwanderungsregionen“, **Baukulturkonvent** 2016 zur Vorbereitung des Baukulturreports III, Auftaktveranstaltung am 26 April 2016, Wien, Österreich.
- Penker, M. (2015): Globale Herausforderungen und Chancen für periphere Regionen im Alpenraum. Key-note invited by CIPRA, **CIPRA Jahresfachtagung** 2015: Die Alpenkonvention und die Region der Niederösterreichischen Randalpen – Möglichkeiten der nachhaltigen Regionalentwicklung. 29.–30. September 2015, Lunz am See, Niederösterreich, Österreich.
- Penker, M. (2012): SWOT-Analyse: methodische Grundlagen. Vortrag beim Methodenworkshop **SWOT-Analyse: Programm für die ländliche Entwicklung 2014-2020**. BMLFUW, 22. März 2012, Wien, Österreich.
- Regionen und Netzwerke. Kick-off: Neuer **Lehrplan Höhere land- und forstwirtschaftliche Schulen**, 12.–13. Jänner 2012, Vienna, Austria.
- Penker, M. (2011): Regionale Partnerschaften für eine nachhaltige Nutzung von Umwelt und Natur. Vortrag am **Niederösterreichischen Kleinregionentag** 2011, 17. Oktober 2011, Greillenstein/NÖ, Österreich.
- Penker, M. (2010): Raumszenarien 2030 in Österreich. Abendvortrag auf der Tagung: Landschaften in Deutschland 2030 - Der stille Wandel, 29. November – 2. Dezember 2010, **Bundesamt für Naturschutz** - Internationale Naturschutzakademie Insel Vilm, Deutschland.
- Penker, M. (2009): Bedeutung der Ressource Landschaft für den ländlichen Raum, **Plattform Ländlicher Raum in Niederösterreich**, 11. März 2009, Vortrag auf Einladung der Landwirtschaftskammer Niederösterreich, Amt der NÖ Landesregierung, St. Pölten, Österreich.
- Penker, M. (2006): Controlling als Instrument für eine effizientere Mittelvergabe bei Naturschutzprogrammen. Workshopreihe 'Naturschutzökonomie' des **Bundesamtes für Naturschutz** – Internationale Naturschutzakademie Insel Vilm; II: 'Ökonomische Effizienz im Naturschutz', 10.–13. Oktober 2006, Insel Vilm, Deutschland.
- Penker, M. (2003): **GAP**: Finanzierbarkeit und Perspektiven für den ländlichen Raum. Jännergespräche im Schloss Pichl: Der Kampf ums große Geld: Auswirkungen der Agrarreform und der Osterweiterung auf die österreichische Land- und Forstwirtschaft, 21. Jänner 2003, Schloss Pichl, Mitterdorf im Müritzal, Österreich.
- Penker, M. (2002): Naturschutz ja! Und was sagt der Markt? Vortrag auf Einladung der **Oberösterreichischen Akademie für Umwelt und Natur**, Ökologieggespräche im Oberen Mühlviertel 'Viel Natur, wenig Mensch – viel Mensch, wenig Natur?', 3. Dezember 2002 in Lembach im Mühlkreis, Österreich.

#### 5.4 Scientific community services

Year	Scientific community service
2023	Member of the Scientific Council: K3 – <b>Kongress zu Klimawandel, Kommunikation und Gesellschaft</b> “ 25.–26. September 2024, Graz, Austria, <a href="https://k3-klimakongress.org/">https://k3-klimakongress.org/</a>
2023	Member of the Research Evaluation Committee of the <b>Institute for Science in Society, Radboud University</b>
2023	Co-organiser of the 1 <sup>st</sup> <b>Conference of the European Chapter of the International Association for Society and Natural Resources</b> , 8–10 March 2023, Institute for Ecology at the Technische Universität Berlin. <a href="https://www.iasnr.org">https://www.iasnr.org</a>
2021–2022	Co-organiser of the <b>EURO-MAB 2022 Conference</b> , <a href="https://www.euromab2021.at/">https://www.euromab2021.at/</a>
2021–2022	Member of Scientific Board of the <b>Austrian Climate Council</b> , <a href="https://klimarat.org/">https://klimarat.org/</a>
2021	Member of Evaluation Board of the <b>Wageningen School of Social Sciences, Wageningen University</b>
Since 2021	Scientific Advisory Board member of the AREPO Scientific Council ( <b>Association of European Regions for Products of Origin</b> ), <a href="https://www.arepoquality.eu/">https://www.arepoquality.eu/</a>
2021	Co-organiser of the IASC (International Association for the Study of the Commons) Virtual <b>Conference on Food Commons</b> in Europe and Beyond, <a href="https://2021food.iasc-commons.org/">https://2021food.iasc-commons.org/</a>
2021	Member of the <b>Doctoral School Social Ecology (DSSE)</b>
2019–2022	Coordinating Lead Author <b>APCC Special Report Strukturen für ein klimafreundliches Leben</b> , <a href="https://ceca.ac.at/wissenstransfer/apcc/special-reports/sr22">https://ceca.ac.at/wissenstransfer/apcc/special-reports/sr22</a>
2019–2023	Coordinating Lead Author <b>APCC Special Landnutzung, Landmanagement und Klimawandel</b> , <a href="https://ceca.ac.at/wissenstransfer/apcc/special-reports/sr21">https://ceca.ac.at/wissenstransfer/apcc/special-reports/sr21</a>
2019–2020	Member of SAPEA ( <b>Science Advice for Policy by European Academies</b> ), via European Scientific Advice Mechanism (SAM); independent and transparent Scientific Opinion for the European Commission on the topic “Towards a Sustainable Food System in the EU”, <a href="https://sapea.info/topic/food/">https://sapea.info/topic/food/</a>
2019	Adapting Mountain agrofood systems to climate change, co-facilitating a series of three sessions at the <b>International Mountains Conference</b> in Innsbruck, 8–12 September 2019
Since 2019	Advisor Board Member of Center for Global Change and Sustainability
2019–2022	Member of the Scientific Board “ <b>GAIA – Ecological Perspectives for Science and Society; Ökologische Perspektiven für Wissenschaft und Gesellschaft</b> ”, <a href="https://gaia.ockom.de/index.php/gaia/scientific-advisory-board">https://gaia.ockom.de/index.php/gaia/scientific-advisory-board</a>
Since 2019	Member and chair of the editorial board of the IASNR ( <b>International Association of Society and Natural Resources</b> ) book series, <a href="https://www5.iasnr.org/press-book-series/">https://www5.iasnr.org/press-book-series/</a>
2019	Expert for AQ Austria (Agentur für Qualitätssicherung und Akkreditierung Austria); Accreditation of “ <b>Central European University – Private University</b> ” (CEU PU) as Austrian private university at Vienna
Since 2018	Member of the BOKU <b>Doctoral School Transition to Sustainability (T2S)</b>
Since 2018	Member scientific board “ <b>Jahrbuch für Geschichte des ländlichen Raumes</b> ”, <a href="https://www.ruralhistory.at/de/publikationen/jglr">https://www.ruralhistory.at/de/publikationen/jglr</a>
Since 2017 (2022)	Member (and co-chair) oft the <b>working group „Socio-ecological Transformation”</b> at the Climate Change Centre Austria, <a href="https://ceca.ac.at/netzwerkaktivitaeten/ceca-arbeitsgruppen/ag-sozial-ockologische-transformation">https://ceca.ac.at/netzwerkaktivitaeten/ceca-arbeitsgruppen/ag-sozial-ockologische-transformation</a>
2015–2020	Member of the Board of the <b>Austrian Institute for Sustainable Development (ÖIN)</b> , <a href="http://oin.at/">http://oin.at/</a>



Year	Scientific community service
2015	Vortrag zum Frauenanteil am wissenschaftlichen WiSo Personal - Leaky Pipeline, Department-Vollversammlung am 21. 12. 2015
Since 2014	Advisor Board Member of BOKU Prices and Grants (since 2019 deputy chair)
Since 2014	Steering Committee Member of the BOKU Sustainability Strategy
2013-18	Member of the Board of the <b>Bertalanffy Center for the Study of Systems Science (BCSSS)</b> , <a href="http://www.bcsss.org/">http://www.bcsss.org/</a>
Since 2012	Deputy Chair of the <b>National Committee of the UNESCO Programme Man and Biosphere</b> , Austrian Academy of Sciences (since 2012 member, since 2015 Deputy Chair), <a href="http://www.biosphaerenparks.at/index.php/de/nationalkomitee">http://www.biosphaerenparks.at/index.php/de/nationalkomitee</a>
2009	Member of the Scientific Steering Committee and the Organisation Team of the First <b>International Conference on Landscape Economics</b> , Vienna, 2–4 July 2009
2011–2013	Member of Scientific Advisory Board, new study programme Rural Studies at Krems University
2010–2017	Member of the Study Commission “Umwelt- und Bioressourcenmanagement” (Bachelor and Master study programme “Environment and Bio-Resources Management” at BOKU)
Since 2008	Member of diverse appointment, habilitation and evaluation committees (e.g., at Austrian, German, Dutch, Swedish universities)
2009	Participant at two workshops for the formulation of the BOKU-Development Plan
2008	Member of the Organisation and Programme Committee of the 18 <sup>th</sup> ÖGA-Jahrestagung „Neue Impulse in der Agrar- und Ernährungswirtschaft!“, in September 2008, Vienna, Austria
2007–2016	Supervising member of the <b>Doctoral School of Sustainable Development</b> (Doktoratskolleg Nachhaltige Entwicklung, dokNE) (since 2011 deputy head of the School)
2007	Guest editor of the International Journal of Agricultural Resources, Governance and Ecology – IJARGE
2006–2011	Member of the Scientific Coordination Committee of the <b>European Consortium of Landscape Economics (CEEP)</b>
2006	Member of the Organisation and Programme Committee of the 16 <sup>th</sup> ÖGA-Jahrestagung „Ländliche Betriebe und Agrarökonomie auf neuen Pfaden“ in September 2002, Vienna, Austria
2006	Research consultant for the Sustainable Lifestyles research project coordinated by ÖIN (Fabrik der Zukunft)
2005–2008	Member of the <b>European Rural Property Network</b>
2003–2012	Board member of the Austrian Society of Agricultural Economists, Österreichische Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie (ÖGA)
2003–2004	EU-expert for the evaluation of research proposals for <b>EU FP 6</b> funding
2002	Member of the Organisation and Programme Committee of the 12 <sup>th</sup> ÖGA-Jahrestagung „Armut und Reichtum im Ländlichen Raum – Poverty in Wealth in Rural Areas“, in Vienna 26–27 September 2002
2001	Member of the Organisation and Programme Committee of the 11 <sup>th</sup> ÖGA-Jahrestagung „Wie Steuerbar ist die Landwirtschaft? Erfordernisse, Potentiale und Instrumente zur Ökologisierung der Landwirtschaft, 27–28 September 2001 in Graz, Austria
2000–2003	Secretary and Board Member (until 2012) of the Austrian Society of Agricultural Economists, Österreichische Gesellschaft für Agrarökonomie (ÖGA)
1998	Rapporteur of the Discussion Panel “Ethical responsibility of researchers in regional sustainable development on Graz Principles”. International Conference “Regions Cornerstones for Sustainable Development”, 28–30 October 1998 in Graz, Austria



## 5.5 Trainings

Year	Training activities
2023	Medientraining
2023	Führungsanspruch, Personalverantwortung, Umgang mit Diskriminierung
2018	Management Wissenschaft, 5-tägiger Führungslehrgang für UniversitätsprofessorInnen der BOKU
2015	Female Leaders in Science (WWTF)
2015	ERC FFG Academy Training: How to write a competitive ERC Grant Proposal, ERC Interview Training – Consolidator Grant (FFG)
2012	Inter- and Transdisciplinary Research – a Frameworks for Research Integration and Implementation (Gabriele Bammer, Australian State University, Harvard University)
2008	Erfolg in der universitären Lehre – BOKU Didaktikkurs
2003	How to Negotiate, Manage and Administer an EU R&D Contract (Hyperion, Sean McCarthy) am 7. November 2003, fFORTE EU-Coaching des BMBWK
2003	How to Write a Competitive Proposal for Framework 6 (Hyperion, Sean McCarthy) am 6. November 2003, fFORTE EU-Coaching des BMBWK
2003	The Summer 2003 Academic Writing Workshop, Language Centre, University College London, 4 May – 1 June 2003
2003	The Summer 2003 Advanced Speaking and Discussion Workshop, Language Centre, University College London, 6 May – 3 June 2003
2003	Gender-Sensibilisierung: Frauen in Forschung und Technologie (Univ.Prof. Dr. Edeltraud Hanappi-Egger, WU-Wien) am 13. Jänner 2003, fFORTE Coaching des BMBWK
2002 /2003	Kleingruppe – Englisch (Spracheninstitut der Industrie) vom 11. November 2002 bis 10. Jänner 2003
2002	Inhalte vermitteln – diskutieren – argumentieren (Aufbaukurs) (Tatjana Lackner, Die Schule des Sprechens) am 8. und 16. Mai 2002 (Weiterbildungsveranstaltung der BOKU)
2002	Inhalte vermitteln – diskutieren – argumentieren (Tatjana Lackner, Die Schule des Sprechens) am 14. und 21. Feber 2002 (Weiterbildungsveranstaltung der BOKU)
2001 /2002	Didaktik – eine praxisorientierte Einführung (Ao.Univ.Prof. Alois Ecker) am 4., 5. und 6. Oktober 2001, 5. Dezember 2001 und am 1. Feber 2002) (Weiterbildungsveranstaltung der BOKU)
2001	English for Academic Purposes (John Buczak, MA) am 10. und 20. Oktober 2001 (Weiterbildungsveranstaltung der BOKU)
2000	Sprache und Schreiben in inter- und transdisziplinärer Wissenschaft (Univ.Prof. Dr. Maria Nicolini), KLF-Sprachseminar vom 28.–30. Juni 2000 in Friesach

**COMUNICAZIONE INCARICHI**

Dichiarazione ai sensi dell'art. 15 del D.Lgs. n. 33/2013

(artt. 46 e 47 del DPR 445/2000, sotto la propria responsabilità e consapevole delle sanzioni previste dall'art. 76 del medesimo DPR per le ipotesi di falsità in atti e dichiarazioni mendaci)

Il sottoscritto

.....

**dichiara** sotto la propria responsabilità:

**PARTE 1 – INCARICHI e CARICHE**

- di non svolgere e/o non aver svolto incarichi ovvero di non essere e/o non essere stato titolare di cariche in enti di diritto privato regolati o finanziati da pubbliche amministrazioni negli ultimi due anni;
- di svolgere e/o di aver svolto i sottoelencati incarichi ovvero di essere titolare e/o di essere stato titolare di cariche in enti di diritto privato regolati o finanziati dalla pubblica amministrazione negli ultimi due anni:

Descrizione dell'incarico	Ente conferente	Data inizio	Data fine

**COMMUNICATION OF ASSIGNMENTS/POSITIONS**

In accordance with Article 15 of Legislative Decree no. 33/2013

(Articles 46 and 47 of Presidential Decree 445/2000, under my own responsibility and aware of the content provided for by Article 76 of the same Presidential Decree pertaining to cases of falsity in deeds and false declarations)

The undersigned

Marianne Penker.....

**confirms** the following statements.

**PART 1 – ASSIGNMENTS and POSITIONS**

- Not to carry out and/or have carried out any assignments, or to be/have been a holder of positions within private law corporations regulated or funded by public administration at present or during the last two years.
- To carry out and/or have carried out any assignments, or to be/have been a holder of positions within private law corporations regulated or funded by public administration at present or during the last two years.

If you have selected the second option, please give further details below:

Assignments/positions	Body/Institution	Start date	End date

**PARTE 2 - ATTIVITÀ LAVORATIVE (come dipendente o autonomo/libero professionista)**

- di non svolgere e/o aver svolto attività lavorativa negli ultimi due anni
- di svolgere e/o aver svolto negli ultimi due anni la seguente attività lavorativa:

Descrizione attività	Ente/Società/Studio	Data inizio	Data fine

- Di non trovarsi in conflitto di interessi, anche potenziale, con Eurac Research;

- Di essere informato che la presente dichiarazione sarà pubblicata sul sito web di Eurac Research nella sezione "Gestione Trasparente" ai sensi e per gli effetti dell'art. 15, comma 1 del Decreto Legislativo 33/2013.

Il sottoscritto si impegna a comunicare immediatamente all'Ufficio Risorse Umane di Eurac Research ogni variazione della situazione sopra dichiarata.

Luogo e data:.....

Firma: .....

**PART 2 – PAID ACTIVITIES (as an employee or freelancer)**

- Not to have engaged in any paid activities at any time over the course of the past 2 years.
- To have engaged in paid activities at any time over the course of the past 2 years:

If you have selected the second option, please give further details below:

Activity description	Body/Institution/Company	Start date	End date
Prof	BOKU	2000	today

- Not to be in any position, even potential, that may be construed as conflict of interest with Eurac Research.

- To be informed that this declaration will be published on the Eurac Research website in the "Transparent Management" section in accordance with and for the purposes of article 15, paragraph 1 of Legislative Decree 33/2013.

The undersigned guarantees to immediately inform the Eurac Research Human Resources Office of any changes to the to the above statements.

Place and date:.....

Signature: .....



Digital unterschrieben von  
Marianne Penker  
DN: cn=Marianne Penker,  
o=Universität für Bodenkultur,  
Wien, ou=Institut für nachhaltige  
Wirtschaftsentwicklung,  
email=penker@boku.ac.at, c=AT  
Datum: 2024.10.11 16:03:29  
+02'00'

Angela Moriggi



- ◆ Rural sociologist with 12-years experience working for transdisciplinary sustainability research projects;
- ◆ Action-researcher & trained facilitator of multi-stakeholder participatory and co-creative processes;
- ◆ Solid experience in design and teaching of transformative learning educational activities;
- ◆ Proven record of innovative science communication outputs for societal engagement & education.

## 1. EDUCATION

**Rural Sociology Group, Wageningen School of Social Sciences, Wageningen University (WUR) - Wageningen (NE)**

[1/8/2017 – 1/6/2021] *PhD degree*

Thesis: "Green Care practices and place-based sustainability transformations: A participatory action-oriented study in Finland."

Promotor: Prof. Bettina Bock; Supervisor: Dr. Katriina Soini; Co-supervisor: Dr. Dirk Roep

**Faculty of Political Science "R.Ruffilli", Bologna University - Forlì (IT)**

[1/9/2009 – 28/3/2012] *Master Degree in International and Diplomatic Sciences* [score 107/110]

Thesis: "Environmental politics in China: Civil society activism and the policy process."

Supervisor: Prof. Filippo Andreatta; Co-supervisor: Dr. Antonio Fiori

**Joseph Korbel Graduate School of International Studies, Denver University - Denver (USA)**

[30/8/2010 – 31/5/2011] *One year study abroad with the exchange program 'Overseas'*

**Graduate School, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS) - Beijing (CHN)**

[7/3/2010 – 15/7/2010] *One semester study abroad with the exchange program 'Erasmus Mundus'*

**International College, Zhejiang University - Hangzhou (CHN)**

[16/9/2008 – 3/7/2009] *One year intensive course of Chinese Language and Culture*

**Faculty of Humanities, Bologna University - Bologna (IT)**

[1/9/2004 – 17/3/2008] *Bachelor Degree in Oriental History, Cultures and Civilization* [score 109/110]

## 2. PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

**Dept. of Land, Environment, Agriculture and Forestry (TESAF), University of Padova - Padova (IT)**

[1/9/2022 - ongoing] *Marie Curie Individual Research Fellow*

- Researching transformative social innovation processes in rural areas, focusing on cultural paradigm shifts, new imaginaries, and regenerative visions and practices;
- Designing and implementing multi-stakeholder participatory activities in Belluno province, using future thinking, visual, and co-creative techniques (e.g. PhotoVoice Labs on human-nature relations - Spring 2023; Visioning Lab for Valle di Seren del Grappa - April 2024);
- Supporting the design and facilitation of the educational activities of the project Rigenera Montagna, coordinated by Fondazione Angelini - Centro Studi sulla Montagna (BL).

[1/4/2021 - 31/08/2022] *Research Fellow*

- Carried out research and participatory engagement activities for the community-based development project GAL 4.0, in collaboration with the spin-off ETIFOR and the Local Action Group (LAG) GAL Prealpi e Dolomiti (BL);
- Researched transformative social innovation processes in rural areas;
- Supported the design, content creation, & facilitation of the educational activities of the Green4C Erasmus+ project.

**Bioeconomy and Environment Unit, Natural Resources Institute Finland (LUKE) - Helsinki (FI)**

[1/4/2019 – 1/4/2021] *External Researcher*

[1/4/2016 – 30/3/2019] *Researcher (within the EU-funded MSCA Innovative Training Network SUSPLACE)*

- Researched Green Care practices (nature-based social innovation activities) in Finland, and their relation to place-based sustainability in rural and urban areas;

- Employed an in-depth case study approach, collaborating closely with two social farms and a nature-tourism enterprise, involving a total of 70 stakeholders;
- Designed and tested innovative participatory action-oriented methods (co-creation & visioning workshops, Photo-voice, participatory mapping, and video interviews), and applied several qualitative techniques (participant observation, semi-structured interviews, and survey questionnaires);
- Completed six intense Marie Curie RTN trainings, as well as several PhD courses, including: *Citizen Science* (3 ECTS), *Agency and Social Psychology* (5 ECTS), *Spatial Thinking in the Social Sciences* (2 ECTS), etc.

### **Re.imaginary**

[9/2019 – 7/2021] *Co-founder (not employed)*

- Co-designed an open access repository of creative and visioning methods for socio-ecological regeneration;
- Co-edited the content of the website (methods, resources, blog posts, etc.) (<https://www.reimaginary.com/>);
- Provided trainings & consultancy on the application of the methods and the design of co-creative & collaborative processes.

### **Except Integrated Sustainability - Utrecht (NE)**

[15/1 – 15/4/2018] *MSCA ITN project Trainee*

- Drafted a "Community building roadmap", supporting the installment and settlement of a community of inhabitants for a rural regeneration project in the Netherlands;
- Revised the book "Symbiosis in Development" on system thinking and sustainability issues;
- Participated to experts' co-creative session, designing scenarios for the development of sustainable tourist resorts.

### **Dept. of Environmental Sciences, Informatics and Statistics & Dept. of Asian and North African Studies, Ca' Foscari University Venice (UNIVE) - Venice (IT)**

[25/11/2013 – 31/3/2016] *Research Fellow*

- Researched: participatory processes in environmental governance, gender dimension of climate change impacts and adaptation, environmental awareness in rural communities;
- Developed and applied mixed-methods of data collection on different case studies across China: sustainability impact assessment with Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis (MCDA), Delphi method for stakeholders involvement, focus groups, questionnaire surveys, and semi-structured interviews.

### **Risk Assessment & Adaptation Strategies Division, Euro-Mediterranean Centre for Climate Change (CMCC) - Venice (IT)**

[18/4/2014 – 01/04/2015] *Project Manager for the EU Marie Curie IRSES project EPSEI*

- Coordinated and supported staff exchange & training activities at hosting and sending institutions;
- Facilitated communications among project partners, organizing team meetings and maintaining regular e-mail exchanges;
- Ensured the achievement of project deliverables and drafted EU yearly project reports;
- Contributed to networking and fundraising activities under Horizon 2020 and Erasmus +.

### **University Institute of European Studies (IUSE) - Turin (IT)**

[15/5/2013 – 24/11/2013] *Research Fellow*

- Researched: environmental activism and civil society development, institutional change and environmental governance;
- Liaised with environmental NGOs in China to jointly organize events and seminars and draft collaborative projects.

### **Science, Technology and Environment Section, Delegation of the EU to China and Mongolia - Beijing (CHN)**

[27/8/2012 – 31/1/2013] *Intern*

- Analyzed environmental policy developments to produce reports and a monthly bulletin circulated to Member States and the Directorates General of Environment and Climate Action in Brussels;
- Liaised with environmental NGOs and Member States counsellors in China regarding environmental protection issues.

## **3. ACADEMIC TEACHING & SUPERVISION**

### **3.1 TEACHING EXPERIENCE**

#### **Dept. of Veterinary Sciences, University of Pisa - Pisa (IT)**

[17-17/07/2024] *'Food and innovation in rural transition: the Tuscany case' - Summer School for MA and PhD students*

- Gave a workshop on future thinking for the regeneration of rural areas; facilitated a multi-stakeholder dialogue between students and 20+ local stakeholders with participatory methods.

**Scuola di Agraria e Medicina Veterinaria, University of Padova - Legnaro (IT)**

[26/2, 28/2, 1/3, 5/3/2024] PhD course '*A better PhD experience: practical tools to improve your impact and self-efficacy*' (2 ECTS)

- Designed and taught a PhD course aimed at empowering early career stage researchers in their academic career.

**Scuola di Agraria e Medicina Veterinaria, University of Padova - Legnaro (IT)**

[11/3/2024] PhD Course '*Exploring with humans: from individual to collective data collection tools and techniques*' (2 ECTS)

- Taught the workshop "Knowledge co-production, creative methods, & (online) tools for participatory research."

**University of Padova, MA Forest Sciences - Padova (IT)**

[11/2023 - 2/2024] '*Green care: from theory to entrepreneurial practice*' (responsible for 2 ECTS out of 6)

- Co-coordinated and co-tutored the course for the academic year 2023/2024;

**University of Padova, Third Mission Vice-Rectorate - Padova (IT)**

[3/2023 - 3/2024] '*Sustain-ability: our journey for the planet*'

- Co-designed a 'Lesson 0 on sustainability', a 2.5 hours online course for all newly enrolled students at the University of Padova, to acquire key knowledge on sustainability, and to inspire them to be(-come) active citizens and agents of change.

**Scuola di Agraria e Medicina Veterinaria, University of Padova - Legnaro (IT)**

[28/2, 2/3, 7/3/2023] '*Enhancing self-efficacy, impact & efficiency: frameworks and tools to navigate your PhD and beyond*' (1,5 ECTS)

- Designed and taught a PhD course aimed at empowering early career stage researchers in their academic career.

**Scuola di Agraria e Medicina Veterinaria, University of Padova - Legnaro (IT)**

[9-10/3/2023] and [25-26/5/2022] PhD Course '*Data collection: from questionnaires to participatory approaches*' (2 ECTS)

- Taught the workshop "Knowledge co-production, creative methods, & (online) tools for participatory research."

**Dept. of Land, Environment, Agriculture and Forestry, University of Padova - Legnaro (IT)**

[15/6 - 8/7/2022] '*Green4C Summer School: Specialisation in Green Care entrepreneurship*' (6 ECTS)

- Co-designed and co-facilitated a 4-weeks Summer School providing integrated knowledge to prospective & active Green Care entrepreneurs.

**Centre for Agroecology, Water and Resilience, Coventry University - Coventry (UK)**

[21/1/2021 – 9/7/2021] *Care-full scholarship MOOC*

- Co-designed the structure, learning process, and content of a MOOC (Massive Online Open Course) on care-full scholarship, participatory research and transformative methods. [www.care-full-scholar.co.uk](http://www.care-full-scholar.co.uk)

**Dept. of Veterinary Sciences, University of Pisa - Pisa (IT)**

[30/10 – 13/11/2020] '*Economy Lab*' - *IMRD International Master in Rural Development*

- Tutored students on issues related to social innovation and rural development; supervised and evaluated students in the production of a Policy Brief and a spoken presentation. [*Held online*]

[29/6 – 24/7/2020] '*Food and innovation in rural transition: the Tuscany case*' - *Summer School for MA and PhD students*

- Taught two lectures on co-creative and visual methods; tutored students on issues related to social farming and rural development; supervised students in the production of a creative learning journey. [*Held online*]

**Marco Polo Centre for Global Europe-Asia Connections (MaP), Ca' Foscari University Venice - Venice (IT)**

[1 – 7/9/2019] '*Uncovering pathways of change along the BRI (Belt & Road Initiative)*' - *Summer School for PhD students*

- Co-designed and co-facilitated a 6-days transdisciplinary learning process on sustainable change employing co-creative methods and using Theory U and Appreciative Inquiry approaches.

**International College, Ca' Foscari University Venice - Venice (IT)**

[18/12/2018 – 22/5/2019] '*Sustainability Lab*' - *Laboratory for MA and BA students*

- Taught two lectures on participatory methods and co-creation; tutored students on the design and implementation of the participatory engagement process of a local community for an urban regeneration project.

### 3.2 SUPERVISION

**Dept. of Land, Environment, Agriculture, and Forestry, University of Padova - Legnaro (IT)**

[2017 – 2019] *BA thesis supervision*

- Co-supervised 1 thesis on the topic of participation in forest communities.



**Environmental Change and Global Sustainability Master Programme, University of Helsinki - Helsinki (FI)**

[31/10/2017 – 15/01/2018] *Sustainability Science Concepts - MA course*

- Supervised and evaluated 6 students in the design and writing of the final essay.

**Dept. of Asian and North African Studies, Ca' Foscari University Venice - Venice (IT)**

[2017 – 2019] *MA thesis supervision*

- Co-supervised 5 thesis relevant to the following topics: social capital and climate change adaptation; ecofeminism, value systems and socio-ecological practices; social and environmental impacts of the Beijing Winter Olympics; alternative food networks and urban agriculture in China.

**3.3 MEMBERSHIP IN PHD EVALUATION COMMITTEES**

- Examined a PhD proposal on ecological regeneration, care and transformative change, for the Wageningen School of Social Sciences, Wageningen University and Research (2024);
- Examined the PhD thesis of Dr. Marie-Laurence Paquette "The gap between planetary ethics and agentic capacities in business: accelerating the paradigm shift in the Capitalocene," 2022, Faculty of Education, Southern Cross University, Australia.

**3.4 INVITED LECTURES & WORKSHOPS**

- "Visioning processes to co-create regenerative futures with rural communities", Workshop. Centre for Place, Space, and Society. Wageningen University & Research (NE), 20/2/2024;
- "Designing meaningful engagement processes." Workshop. *Transformative and Participatory Research Methods (TPAR) - PhD course*, Wageningen University & Research (NE), 19/2/2024, with A. de Vrieze;
- "Using Photovoice to engage groups in disadvantaged territories: a roadmap", Workshop for the EU-funded project *EXIT (Exploring sustainable strategies to counteract territorial inequalities from an intersectional approach)*, Ca' Foscari University of Venice, 12/1/2024;
- "Exploring human-nature relations in rural-mountain areas: a participatory action-research using PhotoVoice". *Sociology, Places, and Cultures of Sustainability - MA course* University of Padova, 20/11/2023;
- "Metodi creativi e partecipativi per comunicare la biodiversità." Lecture. 56° *Corso di cultura in ecologia. Biodiversità in pratica*, University of Padova, 22/6/2022;
- "A connectivist-inspired MOOC on care-full scholarship: design principles & tools". Lecture. *Teaching, Learning and Capacity building for Sustainable Development - MA course*, 9/6/2022 [held online];
- "Like hummingbirds and lilies: Designing meaningful engagement processes." Workshop. *Transformative and Participatory Research Methods - PhD course*, Wageningen University & Research (NE), 23/2/2021 and 21/2/2022, with A. de Vrieze [held online];
- "Creating safe spaces online: Principles & tools for meaningful collaborative engagement." Workshop. *Alternative Research Methods Remote Edition - MA and PhD course*, OtherWise Foundation - Wageningen University & Research (NE), 9/2/2021 [held online];
- "Creative & visual methods for online knowledge co-production." Workshop. *Digital Humanities Lab*, Freie University Berlin (DE), 2/12/2020 [held online];
- "Re-storying our socio-ecological worlds: A storytelling webinar for communication, engagement, and unlearning purposes." Workshop. *Human Beings and Nature through the Humanities and Social Sciences*, International College, Ca' Foscari University Venice (IT), 27/4/2020 [held online];
- "Establishing trans-disciplinary communities for socio-ecological transformations. Insights from the Belt & Road Initiative." Lecture. *Reset Dialogues on Civilization*, Ca' Foscari University Venice (IT), 28/5/2020, with D. Brombal [held online];
- "Co-creation processes for place-based development. The role of participatory methods in enhancing community resourcefulness." Lecture. *Environment, Art & Sustainability: Venice & Beyond*. Institute of Marine Sciences, National Research Council (IT), 4/6/2019;
- "The undisciplined journey: Shaping places and practices through participatory methods." Lecture & workshop. *A Global Sense of Place: Place-based Approaches to Development*, Wageningen University (NE), 9/4 and 11/4/2019;
- "Going beyond sustainability: A theoretical and practice-oriented introduction to transformative change, regeneration and care." Lecture & workshop. *Implementation of Sustainability: Prevention, Mitigation, Remediation*, International College, Ca' Foscari University Venice (IT), 21/12/2017;

- "Action-Hub. Arts-based methods for transformative design." Workshop. *SUSPLACE Autumn School: Shaping Places, Crossing Disciplinary Boundaries*, University of Aveiro (PT), 04/10/2017;
- "Evaluating public participation procedures in China's environmental decision making." Lecture. *Large Cultural Lab: Encounters and Exchanges between Europe & Asia*, International College, Ca' Foscari University Venice (IT), 23/2/2015.

#### 4. VISITING FELLOWSHIPS

##### **Forest and Nature Conservation Policy Group, Wageningen University & Research (WUR)**

[8/11– 18/11/2023; 13/2 -23/2/2024; 29/4- 3/5/2024] Supervisor: Prof. Maria Tengo

##### **School of Environment, Beijing Normal University (BNU)**

[3/6/2014 – 3/9/2014; 16/6/2015 – 14/11/2015] Supervisor: Prof. Lin Chunye

##### **Chinese Research Academy of Environmental Sciences (CRAES)**

[25/11/2013 – 21/12/2013; 15/10/2014 – 21/12/2014] Supervisor: Dr. Zhou Yun

##### **School of Economics and Business Administration, Beijing Normal University (BNU)**

[6/6/2013 – 24/11/2013] Supervisor: Dr. Qu Ruxiao

#### 5. CONTRIBUTION in COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH PROJECTS

- **SUSPLACE** - Sustainable Place Shaping (EU H2020 - MSCA ITN no. 674962);
- **RECOMS** - Resourceful and Resilient Communities (EU H2020 - MSCA ITN no. 765389)
- **Green4C** - Green for Care (ERASMUS + - KA no. 612623-EPP-1-2019-1-IT-EPPKA2-KA)
- **GLOCOM** - Global Partners in Contaminated Land Management (EU FP7 - MSCA IRSES no. 269233);
- **EPSEI** - Evaluating Policies for Sustainable Energy Investments (EU FP7 - MSCA IRSES no. 269327);
- **POREEN** - Partnering Opportunities between Europe and China in the Renewable Energies and Environmental Industries (EU FP7 - MSCA IRSES no. 318908).

#### 6. PEER-REVIEW ACTIVITY

- Regularly reviewing articles for peer-reviewed scientific journals, including: *Environmental Science and Policy*, *Sustainability Science*, *Environmental Sociology*, *Conservation Letters*, *Urban Science*, *Journal of Awareness-based systems change*.

#### 7. MEMBERSHIP in SCIENTIFIC & ORGANIZATIONAL COMMITTEES & ADVISORY BOARDS

- Member of the **International Scientific Advisory Board** of the project 'TRANSGAGE' (Improving local democratic engagement in green energy transition - a transdisciplinary approach), coordinated by Blekinge Institute of Technology (Sweden) and the Norwegian Research Centre (Norway), to be submitted to NordForsk (Nordic Council of Ministers);
- Member of the **International Scientific Advisory Board** of the project 'CAREFUL' (Towards careful green transition), coordinated by the University of Eastern Finland, and submitted to the Finnish Academy (Strategic Funding Council);
- Member of the **Organizational Committee** of the Convegno Aree Fragili 2023 "Social farming and labour in fragile rural areas", (Rovigo, IT, 24-24/03/2023), <https://areefragili.it/convegno-2023/>;
- Member of the **Scientific Committee** and the **Organizational Committee** of the SUSPLACE Final Event "Exploring Places & Practices through Transformative Methods", (Tampere, 7-9/5/2019), <https://bit.ly/3tCB1VV>;
- Member of the **Organizational Committee** of the GLOCOM Conference "Common Understanding of Environmental Pollution: Challenges & Perspectives for EU-China Cooperation", (Beijing, 2/9/2015), <https://bit.ly/2Q5itil>

#### 8. AWARDED FUNDING & SCHOLARSHIPS

- **Marie Skłodowska Curie Individual Fellowship (IF)**, for the project VERVE (Co-creative visioning processes for transformative social innovation in rural areas), Host: University of Padova (tot. 183,473 euro) (2021);
- **Best Young Researcher Wageningen School of Social Sciences publication** (tot. 2,000 euro) (2019);
- **Kone Foundation 'Bold-maker' one-year working Grant** (tot. 32,000 euro) (2018);
- **Marie Skłodowska Curie ITN (Innovative Training Network) Fellowship** (2016);
- **Marie Skłodowska Curie IRSES (International Research Staff Exchange Scheme) Fellowship** (2013, 2014, 2015);
- **Overseas Scholarship** (2011);
- **Erasmus Mundus External Cooperation Window (EM ECW) Scholarship** (2010).



## 9. PARTICIPATION at INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES & SYMPOSIA

### Invited Keynote Speeches

- **Moriggi A.** "Caring with people, caring for places: A research on Green Care practices in Finland and its implications for sustainability transformations in places." *Green Care Days 2018*, Vuokatti (FI), 31/10/2018.

### Oral and Posters Presentations

- **Moriggi A.**, Sonetti G., "Transdisciplinary sustainability education through the lenses of an ethics of care", Higher Education Summit "Co-creating change for sustainability", University of Padua, 10/9/2024;
- Araneta M., **Moriggi A.**, "Introducing Sustainability: cross-fertilizing ideas for sustainability courses", Higher Education Summit "Co-creating change for sustainability", University of Padua, 9/9/2024;
- **Moriggi A.**, Secco L., Pisani E., "Co-creative visioning for socio-ecological innovations in rural areas", 13th AIEAA (Associazione Italiana di Economia Agraria e Applicata) Conference "The social sustainability of European Agriculture", University of Bari, 20/6/2024;
- **Moriggi A.**, Secco L., "Exploring regenerative futures with co-creative methods: a case study in the Italian North-Eastern Alps", 24th International Futures Conference "Futures of Natural Resources", University of Turku, 14/06/2024;
- Dalla Torre C., **Moriggi A.**, Gatto P. "Repurposing historical commons to project traditional forms of governance of natural resources in the future", 24th International Futures Conference "Futures of Natural Resources", University of Turku, 13/06/2024;
- Angelini A., Secco L., **Moriggi A.**, "Equilibrio uomo-natura, l'esperienza di Rigenera Montagna", *XIX Convegno Aree Fragili: Ritornare selvatici. Tendenze socio-spaziali nelle aree rurali fragili*, Rovigo 23/3/2024;
- **Moriggi A.**, Secco L., Corradini G., "Approcci co-creativi per educare alla complessità del rapporto umani-natura: uno studio empirico nel territorio rurale-montano bellunese", *XIX Convegno Aree Fragili: Ritornare selvatici. Tendenze socio-spaziali nelle aree rurali fragili*, Rovigo, 23/3/2024;
- Secco L., Doimo I., Mammadova A., Rogelja T., Masiero M., **Moriggi A.**, et al. "Forest-based care as nature-based innovation and entrepreneurial opportunity in Europe: perspectives for rural development and tourism from Green4C and RESONATE EU-funded projects", *2nd Croatian Congress on Forest Therapy*, 22-23/09/2023;
- **Moriggi A.**, Secco L., Pisani E., Angelini A., "Cross-sectoral partnerships and knowledge co-production to activate regenerative place-based mindsets in youth", *Transformations Conference 2023: Transformative partnerships for a better world*, University of Sidney, 11/07/2023;
- **Moriggi A.**, Secco L., Pisani E., Angelini A., "Engaging youth in co-creative visioning processes: action-research in the Italian South-Eastern Alps", *Empowering Futures Conference*, University of Turku, 16/6/2023;
- **Moriggi A.**, Secco L., Mammadova A., Corradini G., Pettenella D., Soini K., O'Discroll C., Doimo I., Bertagna Libera G., Rogelja T., "Building capacities for Green Care social innovators: accounts from action-research & training experiences", *XVIII Convegno Aree Fragili: Social farming and labour in fragile rural areas*, Rovigo (IT), 24/3/2023;
- Mammadova A., Secco L., **Moriggi A.**, Rogelja T., O'Discroll C., Burlando C., Corradini G., Pisani E., Masiero M., Pettenella D. "Green Care as a pathway to revitalise fragile areas: a generative dialogue around key economic and institutional challenges", *XVIII Convegno Aree Fragili*, Rovigo (IT), 24/3/2023;
- Secco L., **Moriggi A.**, Da Re R., Pisani E., Burlando C., Gallo D., Pettenella D., Masiero M., Gatto P., Aguanno M. "Il ruolo dei GAL per lo sviluppo locale in aree rurali: spunti di riflessione da un progetto pilota in Val Belluna alla luce della programmazione comunitaria 2021-2027". *LVIII Convegno SIDEA 2022*, 29-30/09/2022;
- **Moriggi A.**, Secco L., Pisani E. "Eliciting non-human empathy through co-creative visioning: A case study in the Italian South-Eastern Alps", *Global Mountain Sustainability Forum*, 4/10/2022 [held online];
- **Moriggi A.**, Secco L., Pisani E., Da Re R., Burlando C., Andriollo E., Aguanno M. "Supporting community-driven social innovation through co-production of knowledge: the case of LAG Prealpi Dolomiti", *Global Mountain Sustainability Forum*, 4/10/2022 [held online];
- **Moriggi A.**, Secco L., Pisani E., Aguanno M. "Co-creative visioning in the Italian South-Eastern Alps: VERVE's multi-level methodological approach", *European Rural Sociology Congress*, 21/6/2022 [held online];
- Mammadova A., **Moriggi A.**, Rogelja T., Secco L., Pettenella D., O'Discroll C., Doimo L. "Going back to nature. Forest-based care as a pathway to shift in values and uses of forests." *XVII Convegno Aree Fragili*, Rovigo (IT), 18/3/2022 [held online];
- **Moriggi A.** "Using creative methods to elicit non-human empathy and regenerative future visions. A participatory action-research with Finnish Green Care practitioners." *XVII Convegno Aree Fragili*, Rovigo (IT), 18/3/2022 [held online];
- **Moriggi A.**, Pearson K.R. "Transforming modes of knowledge production using creative and arts-based methods." *Transformations Conference 2021*, 18/6/2021 [held online];
- Brombal D., **Moriggi A.** "Envisioning the future of the Belt & Road initiative: Theoretical and methodological tools to foster interspecies caring and socio-ecological transformations." *Humanities, Ecocriticism, and Multispecies Relations*, Ca' Foscari University of Venice, Venice (IT), 28/9/2020 [held online];

- **Moriggi A.** "Is action-research a form of moral entrepreneurship? Proposing a resourcefulness approach to understand researchers' positionality." *SUSPLACE Final Event: Exploring places & practices through transformative methods*, Tampere (FI), 8/5/2019;
- **Moriggi A.** "How transformative is participatory research for sustainability? Reflections on the engagement of communities with photo-voice & co-creation workshops." *Leverage Points 2019*, University of Leuphana (DE), 6/2/2019;
- **Moriggi A.**, Soini K., Franklin A., Roep D. "Why care matters to sustainability transformations: the importance of ethically-informed practices, relational responsibility & emotional awareness." *Leverage Points 2019*, University of Leuphana (DE), 5/2/2019 [Poster presentation];
- **Moriggi A.**, Grenni S. "Arts-based methods for transformative engagement of human and non-human worlds. Reflections on a year of practice." *YHYS Colloquium NatureCultures*, University of Lapland (FI), 23/11/2018;
- **Moriggi A.** "Ethical doings for transformative research: Experimenting with participatory mapping, photo-voice and creative workshops." *Wageningen PhD Symposium "Bridging science & society"*, Wageningen University (NE), 17/5/2018;
- **Moriggi A.** "Exploring place-based pathways to sustainability in Finland's rural areas: The case of Green Care practices." *European Rural Sociology Congress*, University of Krakow (PL), 27/7/2017;
- **Moriggi A.**, "Can Green Care practices transform places? Introducing the elements of a novel theoretical framework." *HopefulNESS 2017 (the 13th Nordic Environmental Social Science Conference)*, University of Tampere (FI), 6/6/2017;
- **Moriggi A.** "The gender and climate change debate: Tackling or reinforcing existing power relations?" *Undisciplined Environments (International Conference of the European Network of Political Ecology - ENTITLE)*, KTH Royal Institute of Technology (SE), 21/3/2016;
- **Moriggi A.** "Climate change discourse in China: what space for a gender perspective?" *EACS 2016*, St. Petersburg University (RU), 25/8/2016;
- **Moriggi A.**, Brombal D. "Investigating the rationale of public participation in China's environmental impact assessment. A recent case study from Beijing." *CHEW (China's Health Environment and Welfare) Conference 2015*, University of Oxford (UK), 8/5/2015;
- **Moriggi A.** "Shanghai at a sustainability turning point. Theoretical and methodological approaches to assess urban sustainability." *City Portraits: Shanghai. International Conference*, IUAV and Ca' Foscari University Venice (IT), 25/5/2015;
- **Moriggi A.**, "Environmental activism in China: two case studies." *International Workshop of the EU FP7 Project POREEN, China and the Good Governance of Markets in Light of Economic Development*, Peking University School of Government, (CH), 23/07/2013.

#### Facilitated Workshops & Practice Sessions

- Secco L., Mammadova A., **Moriggi A.**, Pisani E., Rogelja T., Doimo I., O'Driscoll C., Masiero M. "Forest and human health and wellbeing: current experiences and future perspectives." *4th International Forest Policy Meeting*, 27-29/9/2022. Participatory panel [held online];
- **Moriggi A.** "Navigating place-based entrepreneurship through action-research. Field visit to Tikanmäki care farm." Workshop and field visit. *SUSPLACE Final Event*, Tampere (FI), 9/5/2019;
- Pearson K., Grenni S., **Moriggi A.**, Vrieze Anke de, Pistors S. Nieto M. "Action-Hub. Arts-based methods for transformative design." Practice Session. *Transformations 2017: Transformations in practice*, Centre for Environmental Change and Human Resilience (CECHR), University of Dundee (UK), 31/8/2017.

## 10. PUBLICATIONS

### PEER-REVIEWED PUBLICATIONS

#### Journal Articles

#### In progress (tentative titles)

- Dalla Torre C., **Moriggi A.**, Elzenbaumer B., Ferretti M., Favargiotti S., "Co-creating a rural festival *with* and *for* rural communing initiatives: a transdisciplinary place-based approach", Submitted to *Ecology and Society*;
- **Moriggi A.**, Secco L., Tengo M., et al. "Regenerative thinking through Photovoice with youth: exploring human-nature relations in a rural-mountain area";
- **Moriggi A.**, Secco L., Tengo M., et al. "Co-creative visioning to regenerate rural areas: an empirical study in Italy's North-Eastern Alps";

- Dalla Torre C., **Moriggi A.**, Gatto P., "Repurposing historical commons through community entrepreneurship: a formative evaluation framework";
- **Moriggi A.**, Tassone V., de Vrieze A., Ormond M. et al. "A care lens to explore transdisciplinary transformative practices";
- Laycock Pedersen R., Nikulina V., Chineme T., Subroto S., Robinson Z., Winkler K., Luederitz C., Metson G., Malmberg K., **Moriggi A.**, Lam D.P.M., Partelow S., Bhurekeni J., Cockburn J. "Differences between transdisciplinary and action research in sustainability science"

#### Published

- Horcea-Milcu A., Dorresteyn I., Leventon J., Stojanovic M., Lam D.P.M., Lang D.J., **Moriggi A.**, Raymond C.M., Stahlhammar S., Weiser A., Zimmermann S. 2024. "Transformative research for sustainability: characteristics, tensions, and moving forward". *Global Sustainability*, 7 (e14), 1-16. DOI: 10.1017/sus.2024.12;
- **Moriggi A.**, Soini K., Franklin A., Roep D. 2020. "A care-based approach to transformative change: ethically-informed practices, relational response-ability & emotional awareness." *Ethics, Policy & Environment*, DOI: 10.1080/21550085.2020.1848186;
- **Moriggi A.**, Bock B., Soini K., Roep D. 2020. "Caring *in, for,* and *with* nature: an integrative framework to understand Green Care practices." *Sustainability*, 12 (8), 3361. DOI: 10.3390/su12083361;
- **Moriggi A.** 2020. "Exploring enabling resources for place-based social entrepreneurship: a participatory study of Green Care practices in Finland." *Sustainability Science*, 15, 437-453. DOI: 10.1007/s11625-019-00738-0;
- Fazey I., Schapke N., Caniglia G, et al (including **Moriggi A.**), "Transforming knowledge systems for life on Earth: Visions of future systems and how to get there", *Energy Research & Social Science*, 70 (1011724), DOI: 10.1016/j.erss.2020.101724;
- Brombal D., Niu Y., Pizzol L., **Moriggi A.**, Wang J., Critto A., Jiang X., Liu B., Marcomini A. 2018. "A participatory sustainability assessment for integrated watershed management in urban China." *Environmental Science & Policy*, 85, 54-63. DOI: 10.1016/j.envsci.2018.03.020;
- Du Y., Wang X., Brombal D., **Moriggi A.**, Sharpley A. Pang S. 2018. "Changes in environmental awareness and its connection to local environmental management in water conservation zones: The case of Beijing, China." *Sustainability*, 10 (6), 2087. DOI: 10.3390/su10062087;
- Solini G., **Moriggi A.** 2018. "Social capital and adaptation to climate change in China. An analysis of recent literature in Chinese language." *Sulla Via del Catai*, 19, 87-105. ISSN: 1970-344-9 [In Italian];
- Brombal D., **Moriggi A.**, Marcomini A. 2017. "Evaluating public participation in Chinese EIA. An integrated Public Participation Index and its application to the case of the New Beijing Airport." *Environmental Impact Assessment Review*, 62, 49-60. DOI: 10.1016/j.eiar.2016.07.001;
- Brombal D., **Moriggi A.** 2017. "Institutional change in China's sustainable urban development: A case study on urban renewal and water environmental management." *China Perspectives*, 1, 45-56. DOI: 10.4000/chinaperspectives.7196;
- Deng Y., Brombal D., Farah P., **Moriggi A.**, Critto A., Zhou Y., Marcomini A. 2016. "China's water environmental management towards institutional integration. A review of current progress and constraints vis-a-vis the European experience." *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 113, 285-298. DOI: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2015.08.022.

#### PhD thesis

- **Moriggi A.** 2021. "Green Care practices and place-based sustainability transformations: A participatory action-oriented study in Finland." *Wageningen University and Research*.

#### Book Chapters

- **Moriggi A.** 2021. "An ethos and practice of appreciation for transformative research: Appreciative Inquiry, care ethics, and creative methods" in Franklin A. (Eds.) *Co-creativity and engaged scholarship. Transformative methods in social sustainability research*. London: Palgrave Macmillan. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-84248-2>;
- Hassink J., **Moriggi A.**, Senni S., Hense E., de Moor D. 2020. "Caring agricultural and food practices" in Duncan J., Carolan M., Wiskerke H. (Eds.) *Handbook of Sustainable and Regenerative Food Systems*. London and New York: Routledge, pp. 126-141. ISBN: 9781138608047;
- **Moriggi A.** 2017. "Investigating the gender inequality and climate change nexus in China" in Buckingham S., Le Masson V. (ed.), *Understanding climate change through gender relations*. London and New York: Routledge, pp. ISBN: 9781138957671.

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

### Invited contribution to high-level Policy Reports

- (July 2022) Provided a short brief about "Feminist care ethics and sustainability transformations" as invited contributing author to the *Transformative Change Assessment Report* (Chapter 1) performed by IPBES (Intergovernmental Science-Policy Platform on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services), to be published in December 2024.

### Toolkits and Reports

- **Moriggi A.**, Soini K., Vehmasto E., Roep D., Secco L., Uosukainen M. 2023. *Caring for people and nature: A Summary Report on Green Care and place-based sustainability in Finland*. Helsinki: Natural Resources Institute Finland - Luke. <http://urn.fi/URN:ISBN:978-952-380-566-8>.
- Secco L., **Moriggi A.**, Da Re R., Pisani E., Burlando C., Gallo D. 2022. *GAL 4.0. Verso una nuova generazione dei Gruppi di Azione Locale*. Padova: Università degli Studi di Padova.
- Pearson K. R., Backman M., Grenni S., **Moriggi A.**, Pisters S., Vrieze A. de. 2018. *Arts-based methods for transformative engagement: A toolkit*. Wageningen: SUSPLACE. ISBN: 9789463432641 - 91.

### Science Popularization Volumes

- Axinte L., **Moriggi A.**, Romero M., Papangelou A., Pearson K., Vasta A. 2022. *Once upon the future: Everyday adventures that change the world*. Anthology of children stories on sustainability and place-based leadership. Babidibu Libros.

### Non-peer reviewed Journal Articles

- **Moriggi A.**, Secco L. 2023. "Tessere comunità per una trasformazione sostenibile: la filosofia sociale incontra la ricerca-azione", *Rivista Etica per le Professioni 1/2023. Orientarsi nella transizione: la questione energetica tra etica, economia e politica*;
- **Moriggi A.** 2021. "Practicing care-full scholarship in research, education & collaboration: An analytical framework". *Zenodo*; DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5095175;
- **Moriggi A.** 2017. "Chinese women at the forefront of environmental activism: Wang Yongchen, Liao Xiaoyi and Tian Guirong." *DEP (Deportate, Esuli, Profughe)*, 35, 206-227; ISSN: 1824 - 4483;
- **Moriggi A.** 2016. "A gender perspective on climate change. Vulnerability, adaptation, international discourse and gender mainstreaming." *DEP (Deportate, Esuli e Profughe)*, 30, pp. 38-57. ISSN 1824 - 4483 [In Italian].

## 12. COMMUNICATION for PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT

### Seminars, Talks & Workshops

- "Agricoltura sociale: stili di vita e stili rurali, autoproduzione e alimentazione." Online seminar for the Talk Series of *Centro Studi, Documentazione e ricerca in Agricoltura Sociale di San Vito al Tagliamento*, 27/4/2023, <https://bit.ly/44eiX7q>;
- "Laboratorio di Photo-Voice: Osservare per Rigenerare. Presentazione del progetto." Two seminars for the high-school students of Dal Piaz school, for the projects *Rigenera Montagna* and *VERVE*, Feltre (IT), 1/4 and 15/4/2023;
- "Ritessere comunità: quali, come, perché. Riflessioni dalla ricerca-azione". Seminar at the *Fondazione Lanza - Centro Studi in Etica Applicata*, for the Talk series "*Orientarsi nella transizione*", 7/3/2023, <https://bit.ly/40OnACo>;
- "Processi trasformativi e nuovi sguardi su limiti e libertà". Seminar at the Cultural Festival *Oltre Le Vette 2022*, Belluno (IT), 15/10/2022;
- "Progetto pilota GAL 4.0 - Verso una nuova generazione dei Gruppi di Azione Locale: risultati e prospettive", with L.Secco, Da R. et al, 19/05/2022, Belluno (IT);
- Invited speaker at the Official inauguration of the *Science is Wonderful Exhibition, EU Research & Innovation Days*, 10/11/2021;
- "Prospettiva di genere e cambiamento sostenibile" online workshop for the project *Youth4Equality*, 10/6/2021 [In Italian];
- "Once Upon the Future: A children's book." Virtual stand at the *Science is Wonderful Exhibition, EU Research & Innovation Days*, 22-24/9/2020 [in English and Italian];
- "Care and participatory design. A learning journey towards sustainability transformations." *Nodus Talks* series, Helsinki Design Museum, 28/11/2019;
- "Climate change and social justice: some reflections." Online seminar for citizens and high-school students, for the project *Scuole in Rete*, 17-18/11/2017 [In Italian];



- "In her eyes. Understanding sustainability from a gender perspective." Workshop for high-school students, for the project *Respect Equality*, Feltre (IT), 20/12/2017 [in Italian];

#### Magazines, Newspapers. & Radio

- "A community of scientists committed to change the world." Interview for the International Day of Women and Girls in Science, 11/2/2021, *European Commission MSCA Actions*. <https://bit.ly/3snD9zV>;
- "Sustainability: An arts-based methods toolkit for transformative engagement." Written & video interview for *DiPiU International Magazine*, 08/2018, 3,18-21, with K. Pearson, Grenni S., Pisters S. Vrieze A. de. <https://bit.ly/3pOG6lb>;
- "Agi China - China's dilemmas between growth and sustainable development." Radio interview for *Radio Radicale*, 21/7/2015, with D.Brombal and G. Andornino. <https://bit.ly/3qPvTMU> [In Italian];
- Interviews for local media outlets on own research (e.g. *La Voce del Popolo*, *Legnago Week*, *La Voce del Nordest*, *Il Gazzettino*, etc.) [In Italian].

#### Video-documentaries

- "Nature as pathway. A participatory action research project." 2020. Video-documentary on my PhD research, co-created with J. Saukkonen. <https://bit.ly/3soRGvc>

#### Online short articles, Podcasts & Social Media

- "Appreciating beauty and connection as a sustainability scientist." *Voices for Sustainability Blog*, Helsinki University, 3/3/2022, <https://bit.ly/40OnvyA>;
- "Performance accademica & etica della cura". *Trust Podcast Series*, Politecnico di Torino, 6/2021, <http://www.trustcollaboration.com/episode-5>;
- "For humans only: China's quest for sustainable urbanization." *China-US Focus*. Commentary, co-authored with D. Brombal, 28/11/2018, <https://bit.ly/3dNQ8qC>;
- "Climate change activism with Chinese characteristics: The role of domestic and foreign NGOs." *Asia Dialogue (University of Nottingham Asia Research Institute)*, 11/5/2016, <https://bit.ly/2NWEChN>;
- Moriggi Angela. 2015. "Public participation and environmental governance in China." *Orizzonte Cina*, 6 (4), 7-9. [In Italian], <https://bit.ly/3qP10rY>;
- Regular presence on social media (LinkedIn, Twitter, Facebook, Instagram, Research Gate), sharing updates about own research (@AngelaMoriggiResearch).
- (From 2016 to 2021) Periodical blog activity on SUSPLACE website, related to own research & co-created R&I results, <https://bit.ly/3bEwquU>.

## 11. COMPUTER & LANGUAGE SKILLS

<b>Office suite applications</b>	Microsoft: Word, Excel, PowerPoint Mac iWork: Pages, Numbers, Keynote	<b>Italian</b>	
<b>Video conferencing tools</b>	Microsoft Teams, Zoom, Whereby, Google Hangouts, Skype	<b>English</b>	Proficient user (C2)
<b>Collaborative platforms</b>	Miro, Flinga, Dropbox, Google Cloud	<b>Mandarin Chinese</b>	Intermediate user (B2)
<b>Data collection &amp; analysis softwares</b>	<i>Data collection</i> : Google Forms <i>Data analysis</i> : Atlas.ti	<b>Spanish and French</b>	Basic user (A2)
<b>Communication tools</b>	Canva, Prezi, VLC Media Player		

## 12. HIGH-LEVEL TRAININGS IN TRANSFERABLE SKILLS

- **Sustainable Futures: Politics, Democracy, and Futuring** (1.5 ECTS), Utrecht University, 3-7/7/2023;
- **Transformative Learning Online** (1.5 ECTS), Wageningen University (NE), 13/11/2020 - 19/5/2021;
- **Graphic Facilitation** (2.5 ECTS), Graphic Change Ltd. (UK), 2 - 4/2021;
- **Leadership in Creative Organization** (5 ECTS), Avantage Ltd. (FI), 6/11 - 4/12/2018;
- **Project Management and Leadership** (1.5 ECTS), University of Helsinki (FI), 17/5 - 19/5/2017;
- **Facilitation of Place-Based Development** (1.5 ECTS), Royal Haskoning DHV (NE), 24-26/10/2016;
- **Symbiosis in Development** (1.5 ECTS), EXCEPT Integrated Sustainability (NE), 9-11/05/2016;
- **Communication & Dissemination** (1 ECTS), The Floors is Yours (BE), 14-15/3/2017;
- **Creative Writing & Storytelling** (4 ECTS), The Writing Coach Ltd. (UK), The One Planet Center (UK), 4/2018 - 12/2019.

\*\*\*

*I, the undersigned Angela Moriggi, in full understanding of the administrative and criminal penalties should I submit forged documents or make false declarations, see Art. 46 and 47 (Statutory Declaration), Art. 75 (Loss of Benefits) and Art. 76 (Criminal Proceedings) of Presidential Decree DPR no. 445 dated 28 December 2000, hereby declare that all the above information is correct and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

*In faith,  
Padova, September 2024*

*Angela Moriggi*



**COMUNICAZIONE INCARICHI**

Dichiarazione ai sensi dell'art. 15 del D.Lgs. n. 33/2013

(artt. 46 e 47 del DPR 445/2000, sotto la propria responsabilità e consapevole delle sanzioni previste dall'art. 76 del medesimo DPR per le ipotesi di falsità in atti e dichiarazioni mendaci)

Il sottoscritto

..... ANGELA MORIGGI .....

**dichiara** sotto la propria responsabilità:

**PARTE 1 – INCARICHI e CARICHE**

- di non svolgere e/o non aver svolto incarichi ovvero di non essere e/o non essere stato titolare di cariche in enti di diritto privato regolati o finanziati da pubbliche amministrazioni negli ultimi due anni;
- di svolgere e/o di aver svolto i sottoelencati incarichi ovvero di essere titolare e/o di essere stato titolare di cariche in enti di diritto privato regolati o finanziati dalla pubblica amministrazione negli ultimi due anni:

Descrizione dell'incarico	Ente conferente	Data inizio	Data fine

**COMMUNICATION OF ASSIGNMENTS/POSITIONS**

In accordance with Article 15 of Legislative Decree no. 33/2013

(Articles 46 and 47 of Presidential Decree 445/2000, under my own responsibility and aware of the content provided for by Article 76 of the same Presidential Decree pertaining to cases of falsity in deeds and false declarations)

The undersigned

..... ANGELA MORIGGI .....

**confirms** the following statements.

**PART 1 – ASSIGNMENTS and POSITIONS**

- Not to carry out and/or have carried out any assignments, or to be/have been a holder of positions within private law corporations regulated or funded by public administration at present or during the last two years.
- To carry out and/or have carried out any assignments, or to be/have been a holder of positions within private law corporations regulated or funded by public administration at present or during the last two years.

If you have selected the second option, please give further details below:

Assignments/positions	Body/Institution	Start date	End date

**PARTE 2 - ATTIVITÀ LAVORATIVE (come dipendente o autonomo/libero professionista)**

di non svolgere e/o aver svolto attività lavorativa negli ultimi due anni

di svolgere e/o aver svolto negli ultimi due anni la seguente attività lavorativa:

Descrizione attività	Ente/Società/Studio	Data inizio	Data fine

- Di non trovarsi in conflitto di interessi, anche potenziale, con Eurac Research;

- Di essere informato che la presente dichiarazione sarà pubblicata sul sito web di Eurac Research nella sezione "Gestione Trasparente" ai sensi e per gli effetti dell'art. 15, comma 1 del Decreto Legislativo 33/2013.

Il sottoscritto si impegna a comunicare immediatamente all'Ufficio Risorse Umane di Eurac Research ogni variazione della situazione sopra dichiarata.

Luogo e data: 02/10/2024, Legnano (PD)

Firma: *Angela Colonna*

**PART 2 – PAID ACTIVITIES (as an employee or freelancer)**

Not to have engaged in any paid activities at any time over the course of the past 2 years.

To have engaged in paid activities at any time over the course of the past 2 years:

If you have selected the second option, please give further details below:

Activity description	Body/Institution/Company	Start date	End date

- Not to be in any position, even potential, that may be construed as conflict of interest with Eurac Research.

- To be informed that this declaration will be published on the Eurac Research website in the "Transparent Management" section in accordance with and for the purposes of article 15, paragraph 1 of Legislative Decree 33/2013.

The undersigned guarantees to immediately inform the Eurac Research Human Resources Office of any changes to the to the above statements.

Place and date: 02/10/2024, Legnano (PD)

Signature: *Angela Colonna*